central **T** subway

CTS Platform Cavern Excavation

Work to excavate the side drifts of the north and south platform caverns has begun.



Progress Report

December 2016









nicipal nsportation

Agency

This page intentionally left blank

Table of Contents

Executive Summary5
Key Milestones6
Costs and Schedule7
Costs7
Earned Value Analysis7
Schedule Highlights8
Master Project Schedule 11
Contracts & Construction
Contract 1300 Stations, Surface, Track and Systems13
Work Package1254 Chinatown Station14
Work Package1253 Union Square / Market Street Station
Work Package1255 Yerba Buena / Moscone Station
Work Package1256 Systems, Trackwork & Stations
Program Components
Community Outreach
Quality Assurance
Risk Management
Program Safety & Security 30
Technical Capacity
Staffing
Third-Party Agreements and Licenses
LRV Procurement
Current Construction Activity and Progress Photos

See Table of Content page that follows for Cover Photo captions.

Table of Contents - continued

Appendices

Appendix A: Cost Report	1
Appendix B: Schedule ReportB	1
Appendix C: Program Overview of Scope and Funding C	1
Appendix D: Completed Contracts D?	1
Appendix E: SBE Participation by Contract (Reported Quarterly)E	1

Central Subway Project Contact Information......E5



<u>Cover photo:</u> Excavation of the initial portions of the north and south platform caverns at Chinatown Station has begun in the right and left side drifts. Following the same SEM excavation technique used for the cross-cut cavern, crews are excavating the side drifts pushing north and south from inside the cross-cut cavern under the intersection of Washington and Stockton. More photos can be found starting on page 35.

<u>Above photos</u>: Food trucks from Off the Grid, illuminated benches, vintageinspired lighting, and a host of other benefits greet pedestrians and holiday shoppers at the Winter Walk. The 2016 Winter Walk was officially opened in a ceremony on December 1st. Central Subway Project Director John Funghi spoke at the opening.

See the Appendix E final page for CS websites hyperlinks and public outreach on line resources. The Project main web site is at: <u>http://www.centralsubwaysf.com/</u>



Headhouse excavation underway at the Yerba Buena/Moscone Station

Executive Summary

Continued excavation at YBM, UMS and CTS Stations as we advance to the respective station inverts. STS continues tunnel invert drain pipe and catch basins installations in the Southbound and Northbound tunnels.

Chinatown Station - Headhouse excavated to 16' below Temp Level 5.0 walers and struts. Breakout/excavation of the Platform Caverns (North and South) continues, Right Side Drift for both headings, and Left Side Drift for PCS. Incidental street work (minor), ongoing monitoring and surveying. Smoothing layer (for waterproofing prep) completed for the North Emergency Egress (NEE) Shaft and Tunnel. Completed PG&E street work in Stockton/Washington St intersection.

Union Square/Market Street Station - North Concourse: Install utilities. Platform Station: Continue to excavate below intermediate strut level and install structural steel. South Concourse/Ellis St: Pour concrete slabs at South Concourse, continue with backfilling Ellis Street. UMS North Entrance— Completed FRP of elevator and escalator pits and in-ground utilities. Installed temporary support of south wall. Union Square Garage Ramps - PCC-144- Continued restoration work on the new Union Square Garage ramp.

Yerba Buena/Moscone Station - Completed street paving on east side of 4th Street north of the north headwall, south of Howard Street intersection. Began demolition for utility work, street and sidewalk restoration on west side of 4th Street north of the north headwall and south of Howard Street intersection. Completed installation of Level 6 Temporary Struts beneath Concourse in Station Box and in Headhouse. Excavation to Invert level beneath Temporary Strut Level 6 is in progress. Placement of waterproofing and 1 of 3 mud slabs within station box at Invert Level is in progress. Installation of metal stairs at Stair 1 and Stair 4 are in progress.

Surface, Track and Systems– Continued 78" sewer rehabilitation. Continued 48" sewer installation. Continued train drain and tunnel invert construction. Continued MRY ductbank installation. Continued AWSS installation. Continued pavement renovation. Continued OCS pole installation.

Tunnel - Contract administrative closeout is ongoing.

Total project costs to date are \$1,017.07 million, an increase of \$10.76 million over last month. The total cost to date equals 64.42% of the total project budget of \$1.578 billion. The Master Project Schedule forecasts a Revenue Service Date of September 2019.

The Stations Contractors' Safety Reports shows that one recordable accident took place this month. The rates of work site accident incidents by the man hours worked, continue to be below industry standards - see tables on page 31.

Key Milestones



1 Group playing cheerful holiday music

MILESTONE	DATE EXPECTED
General	
Revenue Service	September 2019
Contract 1300 Stations, St	urface, Track, Systems
Notice to Proceed (NTP 1)	June 17, 2013 (A)
Notice to Proceed (NTP 2)	January 12, 2014 (A)
Substantial Completion	February 10, 2018



2 Evening view of shoppers and pedestrians enjoying the open space



3 Central Subway Project Director John Funghi spoke at the opening of 2016 Winter Walk

Costs and Schedule

Costs (See Appendix A for Details)

The Current Cost Estimate (CCE) for the Central Subway Project is **\$1.578 billion** in year of expenditure dollars (\$YOE). This total project cost is shown at the top of Report 7.1, Program Project Budget. This capital cost projection incorporates allocated and unallocated contingencies to cover the risks associated with the project completion.

Total net incurred costs for the project are \$1,017.07 million, a \$10.76 million increase over last month. The cost to date figure reflects expenditures through FAMIS 786 Report (\$975.60 million) plus the utilities joint trench Form B Reimbursement payment (\$11.12 million), invoices currently being processed (\$27.17 million) and estimates of outstanding pay requests (\$2.87 million). This incurred amount equals 64.42% of the total project budget of \$1.578 billion.

The current funding level to date is \$1,329.79 million. This represents 84% of the total project budget.

Earned Value Analysis

In December 2016 Report, the Preliminary Earned Value Analysis reports is based on the SFMTA October Schedule Update. The Planned Value, Earned Value, Actual Cost, Percent Complete and resulting indexes as follows:

Preliminary December Earned Value

Overall Budgeted Cost:	\$1,578,300,000
Planned Value:	\$1,311,501,826
Earned Value:	\$1,013,189,752
Actual Cost:	\$1,016,766,868
Schedule Performance Index (SPI):	0.77
Cost Performance Index (CPI):	1.00
Percent Complete:	64.1%

Schedule Highlights

The Master Project Schedule (MPS) below includes progress through December 2016. The December 2016 Schedule Update submittal from Contract 1300 Contractor is rejected due to incorrect schedule logic and construction calendar assignments. The Contract 1300 schedule represented in this report is based on the SFMTA December 2016 Schedule Update.

The MPS shows a forecast Revenue Service Date of September 2019.

The controlling critical (longest) path of the MPS runs through CTS Excavation succeeded by STS Startup & Testing, Commissioning and Pre-Revenue Activities to the Baseline Finish and Revenue Service Date. See Appendix B – Longest Path. The latest schedule shows the longest path running through the Chinatown Station (CTS). Contractor is required to implement a Recovery Schedule to put the Project back on schedule.

Schedule Contingency is fully utilized on the critical path of the MPS, which is below the Minimum Schedule Contingency level of 6 months. A schedule re-evaluation will be performed, utilizing the updated Contract 1300 Schedule. Recovery options are being implemented in key areas as work proceeds. SFMTA continues to meet with Contractor to discuss all schedule concerns and comments. Excavation and Support of the Top Right Heading & Bench continues with lower than expected level of production. Despite the expected ground conditions, TPC's mining productivity has not been as planned. TPC has continued the mitigation effort to institute two-twelve hours shifts or six days per week, in an effort to recover some lost time. Contract 1300 Schedule shows 15 days of delay in December and maintains with a new forecasted Revenue Service Date of September 10, 2019.

Contract 1300 Contractor submitted twenty-five (25) Schedule Updates from December 2014 to December 2016. SFMTA rejected fifteen (15) Schedule Updates from September 2015 to April 2016 and June to December 2016. SFMTA approved as noted the May 2016 Schedule Update. Contractor has been directed to develop a Recovery Schedule as required by Contract and correct out-of-sequence and Retained Logic driving many of the forecast dates. Review of schedule updates as well as identifying recovery options is ongoing.

Contract 1300 - WP1253 UMS / WP1254R CTS / WP1255 YBM / WP1256 STS:

The Contractor, Tutor Perini Corporation's (TPC) baseline schedule is incorporated into the master program schedule. The preliminary SFMTA Contract 1300 December 2016 schedule is used within the December Report. The SFMTA Contract 1300 December 2016 schedule is based on the approved baseline schedule logic with adjustments made for fixing retained logic and lags. The SFMTA will continue to use the SFMTA Contract 1300 schedule update as a forecasting tool going forward until the Contract 1300 Contractor submits an acceptable schedule that addresses all of SFMTA scheduling concerns.



Street restoration improvements at 4th Street and Bluxome

Schedule Highlights - Continued

Work Package P-1254R (CTS) has performed the following work this month:

- Head house- excavated to 16' below Temp Level 5.0 walers and struts
- Breakout/excavation of the Platform Caverns (North and South) continues, Right Side Drift for both headings, and Left Side Drift for PCS
- Incidental street work (minor), ongoing monitoring and surveying
- Smoothing layer (for waterproofing prep) completed for the North Emergency Egress (NEE) Shaft and Tunnel
- Completed PG&E street work in Stockton/Washington St intersection

Work Package P-1253 (UMS) has performed the following work this month:

- North Concourse: Install utilities. Continue and complete chipping of north headwall
- Platform Station: Continue to excavate below intermediate strut level and install structural steel. Complete excavation and continue with steel installation at Emergency Egress Stairs 3&4 on O'Farrell Street
- South Concourse/Ellis St: Pour concrete slabs at South Concourse, continue with backfilling Ellis Street
- UMS North Entrance Completed FRP of elevator and escalator pits and in-ground utilities. Installed temporary support of south wall. UMS North Entrance - PCC-125 – Commenced excavation of SOG edge beams, and thickened slab for CMU Wall footing
- UMS North Entrance UMS North Entrance PCC-125 Completed excavation of SOG edge beams, and thickened slab for CMU Wall footing
- Union Square Garage Ramps PCC-144- Continued restoration work on the new Union Square Garage ramp. Installed lighting on new ramps

Work Package P-1255 (YBM) has performed the following work this month:

- Completed street paving on east side of 4th Street north of the north headwall, south of Howard Street intersection
- Began demolition for utility work, street and sidewalk restoration on west side of 4th Street north of the north headwall and south of Howard Street intersection
- Completed installation of Level 6 Temporary Struts beneath Concourse in Station Box and in Headhouse
- Excavation to Invert level beneath Temporary Strut Level 6 is in progress
- Placement of waterproofing and 1 of 3 mud slabs within station box at Invert Level is in progress
- Preparation for placement of rebar in Invert Level section 1 of 6 is in progress
- Installation of metal stairs at Stair 1 and Stair 4 are in progress
- Interior wall placements in Concourse and Mezzanine Level is in progress

Schedule Highlights - Continued

Work Package P-1256 (STS) has performed the following work this month:

- Completed work on the 78" sewer crown reconstruction at 4th/Townsend
- Completed 48" sewer installation at 4th/Brannan intersection
- Completed MRY ductbank at 4th/Bryant intersection
- Continued 36" sewer installation at 4th/Brannan intersection
- Continued MRY ductbank at 4th/Brannan intersection
- Continued MRY ductbank at 4th/Townsend intersection
- Continued pavement renovation on 4th Street between King and Brannan
- Continued OCS pole installation
- Continued track drain and tunnel invert construction
- Started AWSS lateral installation on 4th Street between Welsh and Freelon
- Started water line installation at 4th/Townsend

Master Project Schedule

Activity ID	Activity Name	Original Start	start	Fhish			2017			2018		┝		2019			2020	
		Duration			Q4 Q1	1 07	8	5	9	8	8	8	Q1 Q2	8	5	9	62	8
CENTRAL	CENTRAL SUBWAY PROJECT	4323	03-Jun-03 A	10-Sep-19	╞										CENTRA		CENTRAL SUBWAY PROJEC	
Program L	Program Level Milestones	4270	03-Jun-03 A	10-Sep-19	╞							┢			Program	Program Level Milegtones	eetonee	
PJD1000	Central Subway Project Start	•	03-Jun-03 A															
M\$0004A	Tunnel Excavation Complete - Project Milestone #4A	•		05-Sep-14 A														
MS0019	Baseline Finish Date: 12-26-2018	•		10-Sep-13*											Baseline	e Finlsh D	Baseline Finish Date: 12-26-2818	818
M\$000	CSP Revenue Service Date	•		10-Sep-19*					1	<u> </u>					CSP Revenue Service Date	Vehue Sen	Vice Date	ļ
Preliminar	Preliminary Engineering Phase	5651	03-Jun-03 A	07-Jan-10 A														
Final Design	uß	Ē	08-Jan-10 A	17-Jun-13 A														
Light Rail Vehicles	Vehicles	2109	15-Apr-13 A	22-Jan-19	╏							ľ	Light Rall Vehidies	ahidies				
Real Estate	e	3130	01-Aug-08 A	27-Dec-16	Res	Real Estate												
_ Construct	Construction Phase	2604	04-Jan-10 A	10-Sep-19											Constru	Construction Phase		
Constructi	Construction Support and Costs	2753	04-Jan-10 A	23-Jul-19	╏						ŀ	╏	ŀ	 	Construction Support and Costs	Support	and Costs	
Constructi	Construction Utility Contract #1- MOS & Portal CN-1250	202	04-Jan-10 A	23-May-11 A														
Constructi	Construction Utility Contract #2 - UMS CN-1251	3	12-Jan-11 A	15-0ct-12 A														
Constructi	Construction Tunnels CN-1252	1470	08-Jun-11 A	28-Dec-16	8	Construction Tunnels CN-1252	Inhels CN-1	252										
Constructi	Construction CN-1300	1704	03-Jun-13 A	26-Jun-19										Const	Construction CN-1300	1-1300		
CN-1300 Milestone	Milestone	121	17-Jun-13 A	26-Jun-19	╞	 			1			┢	┦╌	ż	CN- 1300 Mileston	e.		
Constructi	Construction UMS Station P-1253	1704	17-Jun-13 A	29-Mar-19	ľ								Con Con	struction U	Construction UMS Station P-1253	1 P-1253		
Constructi	Construction CTS Station P-1254R	121	17-Jun-13 A	29-Mar-19								ł	5	struction C	Construction CTS Station P-1254R	P-1254R		
Constructi	Construction YBM Station P-1255	1651	10-Jun-13 A	29-Mar-19	ľ							┢	Cons	struction Yi	Construction YBM station P-1255	1 P-1255		
Constructi	Construction STS P-1256	1556	03-Jun-13 A	05-Jun-19										Constru	Construction STS P-1256	P-1256		
Project Start Up	art Up	2	28-Mar-19	10-Sep-19									.		P Project start Up	start up		
Unallocate	Unallocated Contingency	ŧ	28-Mar-19	10-Sep-19									 	[Unalloca	Unallocated Contingency	Ingency	
C01.700	Cost Activity Unallocated Contingency (LOE) - 1.7.500.39.090.00 - Continuance	115	28-Mar-19	10-Sep-19	-							_			Cost Act	tivity Unal	cost Activity Unallocated Contingency	htingency



CTS Station: Crosscut view into the southwest drift excavation.

Contracts & Construction

Construction Contracts In Progress

Contract 1300: Combined Work Packages 1253, 1254, 1255, 1256

- Contractor:
- Tutor Perini Corporation
- Amount: \$844.49 million
- Contract Status: 53.07% complete construction

Contracts Completed

Contract 1250: Moscone Station and Portal Utilities Relocation

Contract 1251: Union Square/Market Street Station Utility Relocation

Contract 1277: Pagoda Theater Site Demolition (Funded separately from the CS Project budget)

Contract 1252: Central Subway Tunneling

Contract SBE Participation (Updated Quarterly) See Appendix E

See Appendix D

Stations, Surface, Track and Systems

Contract 1300 Contractor: Tutor-Perini Corporation

Description of Work

The Contract 1300 scope is to construct the Central Subway's three subway stations, one surface station, construct the 2,000 feet of surface track, and install track and operating systems throughout the new alignment. The separate station and systems work packages are presented in the following pages.

Work includes station finishes, AC and DC substations, elevators, escalators, lighting, emergency ventilation fans, HVAC fire alarm/ suppression/ protection, Cutter Soil Mixing, secant pile bottom up and Sequential Excavation Method construction, settlement monitoring, building protection, connecting to and modifying the BART Powell Street Station, PA, CCTV, signage, installation of fare collection equipment and station start-up and commissioning.

Contract I	Details	Budget/Expe	enditures⊾
Contract Awarded:	May 21, 2013	Current Budget	\$879,676,400
Notice to Proceed:	June 17, 2013	Other Project Offset	
Substantial Completion:	February 10, 2018	Credits	\$2,960,721
Contract Award Value:	\$839,676,400	Expenditures to Date	\$448,222,878
Modifications to Date:	\$4,818,396	L	
Current Contract Value :	\$844,494,796		

1300 Summary Schedule

Activity Name		20	13			2	014			20	15			2	16			20	17			20	18			20	19	
	Q1	Q2	Q3	Q4	Q1	Q2	Q3	Q4	Q1	Q2	Q3	Q4	Q1	Q2	Q3	Q4	Q1	Q2	Q3	Q4	Q1	Q2	Q3	Q4	Q1	Q2	Q3	Q4
CENTRAL SUBWAY PROJECT																												
Construction Phase																												
Construction CN-1300																												
CN-1300 Milestone				!		!	!)							(
Construction UMS Station P-1253		ļ																II										
Construction CTS Station P-1254R									•••••																			
Construction YBM Station P-1255							1	I		1								I	 			1						
Construction STS P-1256				1		E			11			111		11			1		I									

Chinatown Station

Contract 1300 - Work Package 1254R



Current Work Status

- Head house- excavated to 16' below Temp Level 5.0 walers and struts
- Breakout/excavation of the Platform Caverns (North and South) continues, Right Side Drift for both headings, and Left Side Drift for PCS
- Incidental street work (minor), ongoing monitoring and surveying
- Smoothing layer (for waterproofing prep) completed for the North Emergency Egress (NEE) Shaft and Tunnel
- Completed PG&E street work in Stockton/ Washington St intersection

Work Expected Next Month

- Prepare for Chinese New Year Moratorium in vicinity of North Emergency Egress Shaft, January 13 – February 5
- Platform Caverns (North and South) continue with excavation of Left and Right Side Drifts top heading, bench, and temporary invert
- To install electrical conduit and one 2" gas line
- Joint trench work along Chinese United Methodist Church on Washington Street to begin

Description of Work

This Work Package is to construct one subway station. Includes station finishes, AC and DC Traction Power substations elevators, escalators, lighting, emergency ventilation fans, HVAC fire alarm/ suppression/ protection, slurry wall top-down construction, settlement monitoring, building protection, PA, CCTV, signage, installation of fare collection equipment and station start-up and commissioning.



Three Month Look Ahead

- Head house: Provide logistic support area for tunnel excavation
- North to South Platform Cavern excavation will be ongoing

Station Excavation and Construction Progress Section



Contract	Details
Contract Awarded:	May 21, 2013
Notice to Proceed:	June 17, 2013
Substantial Completion:	February 10, 2018
Contract Award Value:	\$247,567,810
Modifications to Date:	\$2,859,843
Current Contract Value:	\$250,427,653

Budget/Expe	nditures ⊾
Current Budget	\$257,567,810
Other Project Offset Credits	\$54,488
Expenditures to Date	\$125,741,801

CTS Three Month Schedule

tivity ID	Activity Name	2016			2017			
		Dec	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	
CENTRAL SU	BWAY PROJECT							
Construction	Phase							
Construction C	14300					:		
Construction C	TS Station P-1254R							
CTS.31.71.355	Install Remaining Barrel Vault Piping (1-7, 49-55, s1-s12) = 28ea							I
CTS.31.43.140	CTS_ Compensation Grouting - As Required							
CTS.31.71.420	BreakinTop / Bench Sidewalls for North Platform Cavern Excavation							
CTS.31.71.450	Breakin Top Benches for South Platform Cavern Excavation							
CTS.31.71.460	Excavate & Support Top Right Heading South Platform Cavern 178Lf							
CTS.31.71.435	CompleteTop / Bench Invert Sidewalls & Headwall Right Side for North Platforr							
CTS.31.71.550	Excavate & Support Top Right Bench South Plat form Cavern 178Lf							
CTS.31.71.465	Excavate & Support Top Left Heading South Ratform Cavern 178Lf							
CTS.31.71.580	Excavate & Support Top Left Bench South Platform Cavern 178Lf							
CTS.33.51.110	CTS_Perform: Utilities: Gas Line Washington/Stockton		–					
CTS.01.78.100	CTS_Prep/Submit Warranties (Prior to Substantial Completion)							
CTS.31.71.580	Excavate & Support Top Left Step 3 Invert South Platform Cavern 176Lf							
CTS.31.71.570	Excavate & Support Top Right Step 3 Invert South Platform Cavern 178Lf							
CTS.31.71.520	Initial Excavation & Support - South Emergency Egress Tunnel							
CTS.31.71.425	CompleteTop / Bench Invert Sidewalls & Headwall Left Side for North Platform							
CTS.31.71.530	Complete Excavation & Support - South Emergency Egress Tunnel							
CTS.31.71.590	CTS- Instal Temporary Bracing - Sidewalls (Platform Cavern)							
CTS.31.74.870	Final Lining South Emergency Egress Tunnel							
CTS.31.71.600	Excavate & Support Top Center Drift Step 4 South Platform Cavern 178Lf							
CTS.31.74.550	Final Lining North Emergency Egress Tunnel							
CTS.31.71.445	Install Temporary Bracing Sidewalls for North Platform Cavern Excavation							
C.3.880	South Emergency Egress Tunnel M.E.P							
CTS.31.71.610	Excavate & Support Center Bench Step 5 South Plat form Cavern 178Lf					-		

Schedule: Contract 1300 December 2016 Update

Union Square/Market Street Station

Contract 1300 Work Package1253

Description of Work

This Work Package is to construct one subway station. Includes station finishes, AC and DC Traction Power substations elevators, escalators, lighting, emergency ventilation fans, HVAC fire alarm/ suppression/ protection, slurry wall top-down construction, settlement monitoring, building protection, PA, CCTV, signage, installation of fare collection equipment and station start-up and commissioning.

Current Status This Month

- North Concourse: Install utilities. Continue and complete chipping of north headwall.
- Platform Station: Continue to excavate below intermediate strut level and install structural steel. Complete excavation and continue with steel installation at Emergency Egress Stairs 3&4 on O'Farrell Street
- South Concourse/Ellis St: Pour concrete slabs at South Concourse, continue with backfilling Ellis Street.
- UMS North Entrance Completed FRP of elevator and escalator pits and in-ground utilities. Installed temporary support of south wall. UMS North Entrance - PCC-125 – Completed excavation of SOG edge beams, and thickened slab for CMU Wall footing.
- Union Square Garage Ramps PCC-144– Continued restoration work on the new Union Square Garage ramp. Installed lighting on new ramps.

Work Expected Next Month

- Nighttime lane closures expected for utility work.
- North Concourse: Continue to install utilities. Excavation and structural steel deliveries and installation resumes.
- Platform Station: Continue to excavate and install structural steel support system. Excavate and install support in Emergency Egress Stairs 3&4 on O'Farrell Street
- Ellis Annex: Install OCS overhead cables and permanent poles, lightweight concrete, and backfill. Install utilities on Ellis Street.



 UMS North Entrance—Complete slab on grade. Commence excavation of Fan Level Trench along GL 17. Union Square Garage -Complete installation and commission utilities within existing garage

Three Month Look Ahead

- Platform Station: Continue install utilities and restore street; dewatering; install permanent wales; excavate bench; install studs, mesh, drain pipe & shotcrete pile walls
- Access Shaft: bottom out access shaft excavation. Install invert slab.
- UMS North Entrance Complete structural steel, surface level deck, and fan level trench excavation. Union Square Garage – Open new ramp for public use

Station Excavation and Construction Progress Section





Union Square Market Street Station Construction - Continued

Contract I	Details
Contract Awarded:	May 21, 2013
Notice to Proceed:	June 17, 2013
Substantial Completion:	February 10, 2018
Contract Award Value:	\$294,030,590
Modifications to Date:	\$1,019,335
Current Contract Value:	\$295,049,925

Budget/Expenditures 🛦

Current Budget	\$314,030,590
Expenditures to Date	\$179,509,716

UMS Three Month Schedule

rity ID	Activity Name	2016			2017			
		Dec	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	
Construction	UMS Station P-1253							
Engineering &	& Procurement							
Compensation	n Grouting							
UMS.31.32.0220	UMS_Jet Grout 90 Day Cure Period - USG					-		
Demolition								
Roof Deck Ex	cavation,Construction,Restoration							••••
UMS.31.50.0780	UMS_Backfill, Install Utilities & Restore Street North Of Geary							
UMS.31.20.101.1a	UMS_As-Build Beam Connections / Fabricate / Deliver Roof Beams - North Headwall to Sta 131+26							
Excavation &	Support							
UMS.31.50.0250	UMS_Excavate. Lag & Support @ Access Shaft #2 (O'Farrell)		1					
UMS.03.37.0700	UMS_Install Drain Pipe & Grout Fill Void Between Piles - Roof To Concourse Level Sta 132+50 to Sou							••••
UMS.31.20.1120	UMS_Excavate to Bottom of North Concourse Slab (Intermediate Strut Level)							
UMS.05.12.0820	UMS_ Install Permanent Wales - Intermediate Strut Level Sta 132+50 To North Headwall		1					
UMS.03.30.1525	UMS_Form/Rebar/Pour Invert Slab For South Concourse Escalator Upper Landing							
UMS.31.20.0860	UMS_Excavate Bench to Mezzanine Level & Expose Wide Flange Sta 132+50 to North Headwall		1					
UMS.31.20.1365	UMS_Shore Tunnel and ready for break in- Sta 132+50 To North Headwall					-		••••
UMS.31.50.0855	UMS_Install & Pre-Load Temporary Struts - Level 1 Sta 132+50 to South Headwall		—					
UMS.31.43.150	UMS_ Compensation Grouting - As Required		—					
UMS.05.12.0880	UMS_Install Permanent Wales - Mezzanine Level Sta 132+50 To North Headwall							
UMS.31.20.0865	UMS_Excavate Bench to Mezzanine Level & Expose Wide Flange Sta 132+50 to South Headwall							
UMS.05.12.0885	UMS_Install Permanent Wales - Mezzanine Level Sta 132+50 To South Headwall							
UMS.05.12.0890	UMS_Install & Pre-load Permanent Struts - Mezzanine Level Sta 132+50 To North Headwall							
UMS.31.20.1345	UMS_Remove Temporary Struts & Wales For South Concourse Escalator							
UMS.05.12.0895	UMS_Install & Pre-Load Permanent Struts - Mezzanine Level Sta 132+50 To South Headwall							
UMS.03.30.1535	UMS_Form/Rebar/Pour Walls For South Concourse Escalator Upper Landing	l		_		<u>.</u>		
UMS.03.37.0877	UMS_Install Studs, Mesh Drain Pipe & Shotcrete Pile Walls Temp Strut Level 1 to Mezzanine Sta 132+5	-						
UMS.31.20.0970	UMS_Excavate Bench to Temporary Strut Level 2 & Expose Wide Flange Sta 132+50 To North Headw							
UMS.03.37.0870	UMS_Install Studs, Mesh Drain Pipe & Shotcrete Pile Walls Temp Strut Level 1 to Mezzanine Sta 132+	-						
UMS.31.20.0975	UMS_Excavate Bench to Temporary Strut Level 2 & Expose Wide Flange Sta 132+50 To South Headw	-						
UMS.03.37.0875	UMS_Install Studs, Mesh Drain Pipe & Shotcrete Pile Walls Mezzanine Level to Temp Strut Level 2 Sta	l						
UMS.03.37.0880	UMS_Install Studs, Mesh Drain Pipe & Shotcrete Pile Walls Mezzanine Level to Temp Strut Level 2 Sta					-		
UMS.31.50.0990	UMS_ Install & Preload Temporary Struts - Level 2 Sta 132+50 To North Headwall COntract 1300 December 2016 Update							

Yerba Buena/Moscone Station

Contract 1300 - Work Package 1255



Current Status

- Completed street paving on east side of 4th Street north of the north headwall, south of Howard Street intersection
- Excavation and installation of Level 6 Temporary Struts beneath Concourse slab in Station Box is in progress
- Began excavation to Invert level (section 1 of 6 near north headwall)
- Completed placement of concrete stairs for Stair 1 at north headwall
- Began installation of metal stairs at Stair 1
- Began interior wall placement in Concourse
 Level

Work Expected Next Month

- Begin interior wall placement in Mezzanine
 Level
- Continue installation of Level 6 Temporary Struts
- Continue excavation to Invert Level beneath Level 6 Temporary Struts (prepare 2 of 6 sections for placement of base and mud slab)
- Begin placement of rebar in Invert Level section 1 of 6
- Begin installation of station power electrical vaults on Folsom Street

Description of Work

This Work Package is to construct one subway station. Includes station finishes, AC and DC Traction Power substations elevators, escalators, lighting, emergency ventilation fans, HVAC fire alarm/ suppression/ protection, slurry wall top-down construction, settlement monitoring, building protection, PA, CCTV, signage, installation of fare collection equipment and station start-up and commissioning.



Three Month Look Ahead

- Continue to place Invert within Station and Headhouse and prepare to construct slabs from bottom up within Headhouse
- Continue interior finishes within Mezzanine and Concourse Levels within Station Box
- Continue placement of metal stairs within station
- Continue installation of station power electrical vaults on Folsom Street
- Complete utility work, street and sidewalk restoration on west side of 4th Street north of the north headwall and south of Howard Street intersection



Station Excavation and Construction Progress Section





Yerba Buena Moscone Station Construction - Continued

Contract Details							
Contract Awarded:	May 21, 2013						
Notice to Proceed:	June 17, 2013						
Substantial Completion:	February 10, 2018						
Contract Award Value:	\$158,089,000						
Modifications to Date:	(\$552,054)						
Current Contract Value:	\$157,536,946						

Budget/Expenditures 🛦						
Current Budget	\$163,089,000					
Other Project Offset Credits	\$273,467					
Expenditures to Date	\$92,119,595					

YBM Three Month Schedule

tivity ID	Activity Name	2016	2017							
		Dec	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	٦		
CENTRAL SU	BWAY PROJECT									
Construction	Phase									
Construction C	N-1300									
Construction Y	BM Station P-1255									
Y.1.620	Open al Traffio 4th Street						1			
YBM. 31. 20.500	Instal Le vel 6 Struts							••••		
YBM. 31. 20.470	Excavate Station to Invert Level									
YBM.07.14.475	Waterproofing along Surry Walls-Stations Invert Slab (Side Only)									
YBM.03 30.870	Place 4" Aggregate Base-Station In vert Slab									
YBM. 34 21.098	5 YBM_IV 302 - Traction Power Rm : Install - NB Traction Power Ductbank Slurry Wall Penetrat									
YBM. 23 31.271	YBM_IV - Under-Platform Install -12" Dia Underground Pipe Duct Sector 1		•							
YBM. 23 31.281	YBM_IV - Under-Platform Install - Stub-Up Underground Pipe Duct to Aux 106	1								
YBM. 34 21.097	5 YBM_IV 30 2 - Traction Power Rm : Install - SB Traction Power Ductbank Slurry Wall Penetrati									
YBM. 34 05.026	VBM_PL_Install Ductbanks - NB Positive Feeder TPSS RM Penetrations to PB-02 (Traction Po	1								
YBM. 23 31.291	YBM_IV - Under-Platform Install -12" Dia Underground Pipe Duct Sector 2	1								
YBM. 23 31.301	YBM_IV - Under-Platform Install - Stub-Up Underground Pipe Duct to Aux 207									
YBM. 34 05.023	0 YBM_PL_Install Ductbanks - SB Positive Feeder TPSS Rm Penetrations to PB-01 (Traction Po	1								
YBM.03 30.880	Place 4" Mud Slab-Station Invert Slab	1		1						
YBM. 26 58.190	YBM_Instalt Elect: Roadway Lighting (28 56 19)									
YBM. 07. 14.890	Waterproofing top of 4 Mud Slab-Stations Invert Slab	1								
YBM.03 30.900	Place 2"-3" Protective Concrete- Station Invert Sab (Over Waterproofing)					[
YBM. 34 21.113	5 YBM_IV 302 - Traction Power Rm: Install-Positive Feeder Conduit To PB01 & PB02	1		I						
YBM.03 30.910	Form/ Rebar- Station In vert Slab Cd 00-02			1						
YBM.22 14.110	YBM_IV Install Trench Drains & CB's-Station In vert Slab									
YBM.03 30.916	Place Concrete- Station Invert Sab Col 00-02	1			I					
YBM.03 30.912	Form/Rebar - Station Invert Slab Col 02-04		1							
YBM.03 30.917	Place Corcrete- Station Invert Slab Col 02-04				1					
YBM.03 30.913	Form/Rebar - Station Invert Slab Col 04-06									
YBM.03 30.911	Form/Rebar - Station Invert Slab Col 06-08									
YBM.03 30.918	Place Concrete- Station Invert Sab Col 08-08					1				

Schedule: Contract 1300 December 2016 Update

Systems, Trackwork, & Surface Station

Contract 1300 - Work Package 1256

Description of Work

This Work Package is to construct one Surface Station. Includes light rail track and systems, track invert, track safety walkways; light rail track and systems constructed on the 2,000 foot surface for the alignment from the tunnel portal, south to the tie-in to the existing Muni T-Line at Fourth and King Streets; and the surface Fourth and Brannan Street (FBS) Station.

Current Status

- Completed work on the 78" sewer crown reconstruction at 4th/Townsend
- Completed 48" sewer installation at 4th/ Brannan intersection
- Completed MRY ductbank at 4th/Bryant intersection
- Continued 36" sewer installation at 4th/ Brannan intersection
- Continued MRY ductbank at 4th/Brannan intersection
- Continued MRY ductbank at 4th/Townsend intersection
- Continued pavement renovation on 4th Street between King and Brannan
- Continued OCS pole installation
- Continued track drain and tunnel invert construction
- Started AWSS lateral installation on 4th Street between Welsh and Freelon
- Started water line installation at 4th/ Townsend

Work Expected Next Month

- Continued 48" sewer rehabilitation
- Continued 36" sewer installation
- Continued MRY ductbank installation
- Continued AWSS installation
- Continued water line installation
- Continued pavement renovation



- Continued OCS pole installation
- Continued track drain and tunnel invert construction

Three Month Look Ahead

- Continued waterline installation
- Continued AWSS installation
- Continued MRY ductbank installation
- Continued 36" sewer force main installation
- Continued 48" sewer force main installation
- Continued 78" sewer rehabilitation
- Continued track drain and tunnel invert construction
- Continued permanent pavement renovation
- Start track installation

Systems, Trackwork, & Surface Station Construction - Continued

Contract Details							
Contract Awarded:	May 21, 2013						
Notice to Proceed:	June 17, 2013						
Substantial Completion:	February 10, 2018						
Contract Award Value:	\$139,989,000						
Modifications to Date:	\$1,491,271						
Current Contract Value:	\$141,480,271						

Budget/ExpendituresCurrent Budget\$144,989,000Other Project Offset
Credits\$2,632,766

Expenditures to Date

\$47,945,533

Systems, Track and Surface Station Three Month Schedule

ctivity ID	Activity Name			2017					
		Dec		Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	JI
CENTRAL SUI	BWAY PROJECT								
Construction	Phase								
Construction C N	I-1 300								
Construction \$1	S P-1256								
STS. 33.31. 420	STS_Instal New CBs Manhole, 10" & 15" Sever Piping @ 4th St/Townsend - West Side								
STS. 34.42 1080	STS_Install: Security - SB Portal Intrusion Devices		i	••••••		••••			•••••
STS. 28.05 120	STS_Install: Utilities: 230Kv Electrical Transmission Casing - Assist PG&E - 4th St @ Bryant								
STS. 33.11.170	STS_Instal: Utilities: Auxiliary Water Supply 12" Main 4th St (Through Braman St Intersection)								
STS. 33.51. 150	STS_Pothole Utilities: Pothole for Gas Distribution								
STS. 33.3 1. 630	Sewer Manhole relocation at King St/ 4th Street								
STS. 33.11.270	STS_Install: Utilities: Sever: Casing for 10" Force Main - 4th St Sta @ Brannan St Intersection								
STS. 33.11.340	STS_Instal: Utilities: Track Drainage- 4th St (Braman St To Bluxome St)								
STS. 33.51. 115	STS_PG&E Design Detail Period: Utilities: Gas Distribution 6" Main/Casing - 4th St -Bryant To								
STS. 33.3 1. 260	STS_Install New 18" Sever Lateral In Welsh St To Future 48" Manhole				1				
STS. 33.11.350	STS_Install: Utilities: Track Drainage-4th St (Bluxome St To Townsend St)								
STS. 33.3 1. 250	STS_In stall New Manhole, Sever Piping & Catch Basins - East Side Welsh St/4th St Intersection			••••••					
STS. 33.3 1. 400	STS_In stall New 27" Sewer Pipe Casing Connecting Off set Manhole To East MH @ 4th St/Towns								
STS. 33.31. 445	Instal New 48" Gravity Sewer Main Manhole @ 4th/Welsh St								
STS. 33.3 1. 410	STS_Install New CBs, 10" & 24" Sewer Piping @ 4th St/Townsend - East Side								
STS. 33.3 1. 450	Instal New 48" Gravity Sewer Main - Bryant St To Welsh St.								
STS. 33.31. 470	Instal New 48" Gravity Sewer Main Manhole @ 4th/Fireebon St			••••••					
STS. 28.0 5 0290	STS_In stall: Tunnel Electrical - Un istrut For Conduit & Signal Supports - NB Portal to Moscone								
STS. 28.0 5 0530	STS_Install: Tunnel Electrical - Unistrut For Conduit & Signal Supports - SB Portal to Moscone								
STS. 33.3 1. 390	STS_Install New Sewer Manhole @ 4th St/Townsend - East Side						–		
STS. 28.2.0 1790	STS_In stall: Tunnel Electrical - CCTV Cameras - SB Portal To Moscone					I			
STS. 34.42 0800	STS_Install: Train Control - Train Control Signals - SB Portal to Moscone			••••••					
STS. 34.42 2310	STS_In stall: Train Control - Train Control Conduit - & JB's SB Portal To Moscone						ł		
STS. 28.0 5 0560	STS_Install: Tunnel Electrical - Telephone Conduit - & JB's SB Portal To Moscone								
STS. 27.32 0610	STS_In stall: Tunnel Electrical - Radiax Conduit - & JB's SB Portal To Moscone						-		
STS. 28.0 5 0550	STS_Install: Tunnel Electrical - Electrical Power Conduit & JB's - SB Portal To Moscone								

Schedule: Contract 1300 December 2016 Update



* Correction was made for percentage completion. 25

Program Components

Community Outreach

Outreach public information, events and presentations for December 2016 include:

- Coordinated and opened Winter Walk at Union Square (holiday moratorium)
- Continued noise mitigation meetings with Tutor Perini and community stakeholders
- Ongoing outreach to merchants and resident
- Conducted meetings and face-to-face visits with various merchant stakeholders along the alignment
- Preparation and dissemination of construction notices
- Produced quarterly construction update video and other multimedia content
- Responded to constituent complaints

Outreach in Support of Mitigation and Monitoring

Team members participated in weekly progress to address neighborhood concerns

Outreach and communication efforts continue in Chinatown, Union Square, and SOMA

Weekly photo documentation of project work and editing

Weekly construction update emails sent to list of approximately 700 residents and stakeholders

Media Coverage

Centra	Central Subway Media Coverage							
Date	Title (with link to story)	Source	Reporter/Writer					
12/02/16	<u>With Rose Pak in mind, transit board to vote on</u> <u>Muni station naming policy</u>	Examiner	Joe Fitzgerald Rodriguez					
12/07/16	<u>Muni Chooses Places Over People for Station</u> <u>Names</u>	SEBay	Jerold Chinn					
12/23/16	<u>State Court Oks Muni Streetcar Loop on SF</u> <u>Central Waterfront</u>	SEGate	Bob Egelko					

Quality Assurance

Quality Assurance monthly activity of oversight, surveillance, audits, proactive feedback and QA records actively involves the Project construction management staff, the resident engineers, the prime construction contractor and their subcontractors.

Stations and Systems Contract CN1300 Quality Assurance Monitoring – On Going/As Reported Previously

- UMS structural steel installation Continued inspection/acceptance/documentation by Smith Emery CWI's of all welds associated with the ongoing Installation of some structural and mostly excavation support steel
- TPC QC Daily Inspection Reports posted to CM13 which includes TPC's Specialty Subcontractor's QC checklists and associated documentation and Smith Emery Inspection Reports; TPC's subcontractor that provides laboratory and Inspection Services including Special Inspections required for the City of San Francisco's Department of Building Inspection (DBI) for all permitted work
- Preparatory and Initial Phase Meetings continue as scheduled. Additional Initial Phase Meetings are conducted at the request of the SFMTA or TPC QC as circumstances demand or as unanticipated issues occur. As noted previously, additional Initial Phase Meetings are usually very effective in preventing recurring unsatisfactory work, primarily because responsible Field Supervision is required to attend
- Sequential Excavation Method (SEM) Meetings (daily at 8:00 am at the CTS site) and Instrumentation/Monitoring and Construction Management Task Force (CMTF) Meetings (Tuesdays and Thursdays at 9:00 am)
- Bi-Weekly Quality Task Force (QTF) Meetings ongoing dialog regarding; planning for upcoming Work, identification and mitigation of in-process potentially unsatisfactory work, generation of CNCRs, welding inspection documentation and other items related to TPC's QC efforts in implementing TPC's approved Quality Control Program (QCP)
- Weekly Work Package Progress Meetings for STS, YBM, UMS and CTS
- Monthly Project Risk Mitigation and Safety and Security and weekly CMB Meetings

Document comment and review:

- Contractor's submittals, e.g., review of welding, concrete (including shotcrete) and other Quality related submittals/comments as requested to support the RE's and CM, and RFIs related to quality and welding
- QA Staff continues random/spot checks of the 1300 Contractor's Field Testing lab results; the now few items requiring further action/investigation (missing or inconsistent data, compressive strength results that appear to have a very broad range of values, failure to adequately identify the location where tests/specimens are taken, non-identifed low test results and such) are brought to the attention of the Contractor
- Contractor Non Conformance Reports (CNCR) Status as indicated in the TPC QC CNCR Log:
 - 14 (-6 from last month) CNCRs are currently posted to the CNCR Log as INITIAL entries (C1300 is required to generate a CNCR within 24 hours of becoming aware of what appears to be non conforming work)

Quality Assurance - Continued

- 17 (-1 from last month) CNCRs are currently posted to the CNCR Log as DISPOSI-TIONED and are being reviewed by associated SFMTA RE to verify that the Contractor's proposed disposition is appropriate.)
- 20 (+11 from last month) CNCRs are currently posted to the CNCR Log as DISPOSI-TIONED (NOT ACCEPTABLE) and have been returned to the Contractor because the RE's review of the Contractor's proposed disposition determined that the proposed disposition is not appropriate and must be revised).
- 20 (+3 from last month) CNCRs are currently posted to the CNCR Log as APPROVED because the suggested REPAIR dispositions have been approved and the CNCRs will remain open until the approved REPAIR procedure is performed.
- 161 (same as last month) CNCRs are currently posted to the CNCR Log as CLOSED.
- 35 (+2 from last month) CNCRs are currently posted to the CNCR Log as VOIDED (subsequent evaluation of the INITIAL CNCRs determined that a CNCR is not warranted)
- 267 (+9 from last month) CNCRs are currently posted to the CNCR Log

QA Issues:

• None to report for this period

QA Concerns:

- As is typical to similar Projects, work performed prior to receipt of approval status of required submittals/RIFs with/without knowledge of QC remains a potential item(s) of concern
- TPC's Record Document (as-built) effort refinement, to include CNCRs and a timely recording of Work performed that is different than what is required by the latest approved Conformed Design Drawings. Follow-up Quality Assurance Surveillance QAS076 was conducted; posted to CM13 and provided to TPC for their action. This follow-up Surveillance documents, as had previously been identified in QAS072 (provided to TPC for their corrective action - January of 2016) some lack of conformance to the requirements of the *Record Document* Specification Section 01 78 39 (As-Builts)
- Revision of and adherence to approved Required Excavation Support System (RESS) sheets at CTS, as expressed by the RE/DSP's Senior Engineers, at the daily SEM Meetings. Note that the required changes to and approval thereof of RESS sheets, prior to the start of effected Work, is being implemented in a most acceptable manner
- The effort associated with the UMS RE and RE Staff ensuring that only acceptable work is included in the RE's approval of the Contractor's monthly invoice. The primary issue being TPC's reluctance to provide associated documentation of TPC's QC acceptance of the work included in each monthly payment invoice

Other Program QA Practices Implemented

- Close-out of Corrective Action Requests: Close outs continued from Quality Assurance staff's Audits, Surveillances and PMOC Quarterly Reviews. The status is tracked in the Corrective Action Log that is provided to the project team and the FTA PMOC
- TPC's response to Quality Assurance Audit Report QAA 026, Implementation of TPC's Quality Control Program (QCP) was received and as resources allow, is currently under review with some additional documentation/information required prior to audit closeout; specifically associated with documentation related to mechanical couplers

Risk Management

Risk Mitigation Management Meeting No. 89 was held on December 8, 2016. The Risk Assessment Committee reviewed and discussed the projects Construction Risks with ratings above 6; and Active Construction Risks rated below 6.

To date, the Project is tracking thirty eight (38) remaining construction risk items and one (1) remaining requirement risk on the Project Risk Register. During the risk meeting the Risk Committee will focus on the top 10 risk items identified on the Risk Register and assessed as currently representing the greatest risk exposure to the Project. The status of these risk items are closely monitored and updated monthly by the Risk Owner. With the use of an individual risk mitigation status sheet, written documentation is provided by the owner to demonstrate the assigned mitigation strategy is successfully being implemented.

At this month's meeting, the Committee performed an assessment of one (1) risk item to determine if it was a candidate for retirement due to it no longer being an active risk to the Project. This risk item was retired from the risk register as of December 8, 2016.

The other twenty eight (28) risk items listed on the Project Risk Register are viewed in rotation, as they relate to current construction activities taking place.

Risk #	Risk Description	Risk Ovner	Risk Category	Risk Rating
232	Behind Schedule - Unable to Recover from Delay to 1300 Contract	ES	C	12
233	Shotorete Substitution - Final Finish Concrete Lining is Inferior	DJ	C	5
240	Unresolved Assignment of Schedule Delay Responsibility (may lead to increase cost)	ES	C	8
243	Contractor becomes complacent in third party insurance claims - could increase cost to the project	AH	C	8
234	Sequential Excavation Method at CTS - Contractor's propose method will induce subsidence	DJ	C	7
52	Unacceptable settlement and impact on major utilities at CTS. (OLD SEWERS AND OTHERS WITHIN 20FT SPACE BETWEEN TOP OF CAVERN AND STREET LEVEL)	DJ	C	ŧ
46	Public complaints result in unanticipated restrictions on construction at CTS. (schedule and estimate for underground work assumes 6 day work week and 2 shifts per day)	DJ	C	
238	Quality Program is ineffective in processing the nonconformance items causing schedule impacts	ML	C	(
205	Prolong period of CMod's creates additional cost/causes bad blood between Resident Engineer and Contractor	ES	C	(
229	CN1300 System Acceptance Testing	AH	С	6

Top Ten Risk

Program Safety & Security

The San Francisco Municipal Transportation Agency is committed to the highest practical level of safety and security standards and practices in the public transit industry. The Safety and Security Management Plan (SSMP) components are reported on below as appropriate including, Safety and Security Committee, the Fire Life Safety and Security Committee the Construction Conformance Verification and Documentation and Contractor Safety and Security.

Project Management/Construction Management (PMCM) Team

Safety bulletin boards have subjects covering the complacency and daily job briefings.

Safety Summary for the 1300 Stations Systems Track Construction Package

During the month of December, safety work on the 1300 contract progressed as follows:

During the month of October, TPC incurred only one incident on the project. It occurred at the UMS station and was a first aid case.

It is a questionable incident as no one observed the incident along with the worker not reporting it until the next day. He was sent to a doctor and released for full duty the following day.

Table 1300 Stations Construction Safety Record

Table 1300 below summarizes the Month to Date and Project to Date for the Stations, Systems and Track Construction contractor and subcontractors.

Next Month Look Ahead

1300 Contract

- 1. At the CTS station, TPC is diligently working with Frontier Kemper to fully correct any and all ventilation issues.
- 2. At the UMS station, the moratorium setup was implemented. Work will continue under the street.
- 3. At the YBM station, excavation continues.
- 4. At the STS station, work on the utility relocation continues. A close watch will be maintained regarding all underground work.

Program Safety & Security - continued

Project Safety Record - Contract 1300

SAFETY GOALS

OSHA Recordable Accidents, <3 Through Month End -Dec 2016 Lost Time Cases, <1.6				
JOB TO DATE	Tutor	Subs	Total Project	Rate*
OSHA Recordable Accidents	5	1	6	0.79
Job Transfer or Restricted Duty Cases	0	0	0	0.00
Lost Time Cases	1	0	1	0.13
Total Project Incidents	6	1	7	0.92
Man Hours Worked Through M/E December 2016	733,095	784,732	1,517,827	

YEAR TO DATE (Month ,Day, Year to Month, Day, Year)	Tutor	Subs	Total Project	Rate*
OSHA Recordable Accidents	3	0	3	0.94
Job Transfer or Restricted Duty Cases	0	0	0	0.00
Lost Time Cases	1	0	1	0.31
Total Project Incidents	4	0	4	1.25
Man Hours Worked Through M/E December 2016	331,380	307,887	639,267	

* Rate is calculated based on number of incidents divided by total number of man hours worked multiplied by 200,000 man hours. OSHA Recordable Accidents - 2008 Construction Industry Rate for Highway, Street, and Bridge Construction = 3.9

*Classifications change at a later date due to additional information becoming available, thereby, changing the numbers on the chart. For example, what was once classified as an accident can become a first aid which leads it to no longer being recordable.

Technical Capacity

No Project positions are currently open or unfilled.



Street view of the UMS Garage waterproofing work.

Staffing

The Central Subway Staffing Table shows Planned and Actual full-time equivalent staff (FTEs) working on the Program by organizational function and responsibility.

	Oct-2	2016	Nov-2	2016	Dec-3	2016
	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual
Project Management						
Program Management	6.60	6.00	6.60	6.00	6.60	6.00
Quality Assurance	1.80	2.30	1.80	2.30	1.80	2.30
Contract Administration	1.40	1.40	1.40	1.40	1.40	1.40
Community Outreach	5.50	4.00	5.50	4.00	5.50	4.00
Finance	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00
Project Controls	4.80	6.30	4.80	6.30	4.80	6.30
Subtotal	22.10	22.00	22.10	22.00	22.10	22.00
Construction Management						
CM - CN 1252	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
CM - CN 1300	29.98	30.98	29.98	30.98	29.98	30.98
Design Support - CN 1252	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Design Support - CN 1300	12.40	12.40	12.40	12.40	12.40	12.40
Subtotal	43.38	44.38	43.38	44.38	43.38	44.38
Start Up						
Start Up / Safety & Security	3.00	2.10	3.00	2.10	3.00	2.10
Subtotal	3.00	2.10	3.00	2.10	3.00	2.10
Total	68.48	68.48	68.48	68.48	68.48	68.48

Third-Party Agreements

No activity in this reporting month.

LRV Procurement

SFMTA has initiated a new light rail vehicle procurement to acquire up to 260 vehicles over the next 15 years. The scope includes the design, manufacture, delivery and testing of up to 260 light rail vehicles together with associated services, spare parts, special tools, training and documentation. This includes an initial delivery of 24 cars, scheduled for delivery in 2018 to supplement the fleet when the SFMTA's Third Street Phase 2 - Central Subway Project extension opens.

Production of the first nine cars is continues. The compression test and the floor fire test were successfully completed. Final assembly and testing of the first vehicle continues in preparation for shipment to SFMTA in January 2017.



Plating over existing sewer construction.





With the first phase of drilling and soil grouting complete, work to excavate the side drifts of the south platform cavern area has begun.



A large excavator fitted with a special grinding wheel slowly works its way through the previous excavation's shotcrete wall and the soil beyond.
CTS-continued



A worker coordinates with a bulldozer at the botton of the headhouse to offload soil excavated from the cross-cut cavern and station cavern.



Stockpiled dirt waiting to be hauled up to street level and then off hauled to landfill.

UMS



Workers preparing to pour at Concourse level of the UMS North Entrance in the Union Square Garage.



Work to excavate the next level of the station box continues under Stockton Street. This work is carried out underneath the Winter Walk and soil is removed at night.

UMS-continued



Excavation work inside the station box under Stockton Street.



Shoppers and groups of friends walk up the completed Winter Walk on Stockton between Ellis and Geary.



Workers placing rebar in preparation for pouring concrete for the invert into the tunnel at YBM.



Workers are installing waterproofing beneath the invert level at YBM station. Temporary strut level 6 is in place prior to invert construction.

YBM - continued



Workers in the process of performing demolition of roadway to allow required utility work to take place within 4th Street south of Howard.



Workers install concrete forms at the base of the exterior slurry walls to prepare for eventual invert slab construction.





78" sewer improvement at 4th Street, north of Townsend.



Excavation for 78" sewer offset manhole at 4th and Townsend.

STS—Continued



Workers have been restoring sections of 4th Street following the end of utility work in certain areas.



Subgrade preparation for pavement renovation at 4th and Townsend.



Connecting people. Connecting communities.

Appendix A

DETAIL COST REPORTS

1. PROJECT COST

The Current Cost Estimate (CCE) for the Central Subway Project is **\$1.578 billion** in year of expenditure dollars (\$YOE). This total project cost is shown at the top of Report 7.1, Program Project Budget. This capital cost projection incorporates allocated and unallocated contingencies to cover the risks associated with the project completion.

Total net incurred costs for the project are \$1,016.77 million, a \$10.76 million increase over last month. The cost to date figure reflects expenditures through FAMIS 786 Report (\$975.60 million) plus the utilities joint trench Form B Reimbursement payment (\$11.12 million), invoices currently being processed (\$27.17 million) and estimates of outstanding pay requests (\$2.87 million). This incurred amount equals 64.42% of the total project budget of \$1.578 billion.

The current funding level to date is \$1,329.79 million. This represents 84% of the total project budget.

							_	
		PP PERIOD	PROG PYMT			PP PERIOD		PROG PYMT
CONTRACT	PP NO	то	AMOUNT	CONTRACT	PP NO	то		AMOUNT
CS155.1	66	5/31/2015	\$ 2,121.00	CS155.3	79	10/31/2016	\$	74,598.61
CS155.1	67	6/30/2015	\$ 1,180.00	CS155.3*	80	11/30/2016	\$	85,000.00
CS155.1	66&67	8/31/2015	\$ 3,005.81	CS155.3*	81	12/31/2016	\$	85,000.00
CS155.1	68&69	10/31/2015	\$ 8,465.57	CN 1252	40	7/31/2016	\$	510,008.61
CS155.1*	70&71	12/31/2015	\$ 7,898.00	CN 1300	35	11/30/2016	\$	10,126,604.00
CS155.1*	72&73&74	3/31/2016	\$ 13,280.00	CN 1300	36	12/31/2016	\$	8,968,938.00
CS155.1*	75&76&77	6/30/2016	\$ 24,327.00	CS149	87	4/30/2016	\$	500,904.15
CS155.1*	78&79&80	9/30/2016	\$ 65,000.00	CS149	88	5/31/2016	\$	503,067.87
CS155.1*	81&82	11/30/2016	\$ 30,000.00	CS149	89	6/30/2016	\$	601,764.64
CS155.1*	83	12/31/2016	\$ 15,000.00	CS149	90	7/31/2016	\$	435,230.96
CS155.2	75	5/31/2016	\$ 394,062.37	CS149	91	2016 Recon.	\$	144,227.82
CS155.2	76	6/30/2016	\$ 511,507.98	CS149	92	8/31/2016	\$	434,156.04
CS155.2	77	7/31/2016	\$ 353,575.05	CS149	93	9/30/2016	\$	499,401.54
CS155.2	78	8/31/2016	\$ 382,761.90	CS149	94	10/31/2016	\$	459,554.76
CS155.2	79	9/30/2016	\$ 524,314.56	CS149*	95	11/30/2016	\$	500,000.00
CS155.2	80	10/31/2016	\$ 403,491.31	CS149*	96	12/31/2016	\$	500,000.00
CS155.2	81	11/30/2016	\$ 370,495.64	CS156	66	5/31/2016	\$	68,806.97
CS155.2*	82	12/31/2016	\$ 420,000.00	CS156	67	6/30/2016	\$	64,676.96
CS155.3	73	4/30/2016	\$ 75,726.03	CS156	68	7/31/2016	\$	62,475.64
CS155.3	74	5/31/2016	\$ 85,409.17	CS156	69	8/31/2016	\$	60,523.81
CS155.3	75	6/30/2016	\$ 123,094.11	CS156	70	9/30/2016	\$	68,652.84
CS155.3	76	7/31/2016	\$ 78,529.03	CS156	71	10/31/2016	\$	61,095.64
CS155.3	77	8/31/2016	\$ 92,885.89	CS156*	72	11/30/2016	\$	55,461.74
CS155.3	78	9/30/2016	\$ 115,190.05	CS156*	73	12/31/2016	\$	64,617.12

* Estimated Amount

other accruals*

\$ 30,045,317.32

1,009,229.13

12/31/2016 \$

2. CONTINGENCY ALLOCATIONS AND USAGE

The current Total Project Contingency is **\$78.49 million**, which is a \$18.49 million favorable balance against the current Minimum Contingency level of \$60 million. The Contingency Drawdown Curve is shown in Report 7.3. Follows by Report 7.4 Contingency Management Trend Report with the Remaining Contingency after Approved Changes Deducted contingency items in column "j".

In this reporting period, Contract 1252 Tunnel did not process any contract modifications. Contract 1300 Station processed four contract modifications in the amount of \$791,782. Refer to Report 7.5 for approved contract modifications and potential changes.

3. BUDGET TRANSFERS

No budget transfers in this reporting period.

4. <u>FORM B</u>

The Utilities Joint Trench Form B Details is listed in the Table A2 below. Total utilities joint trench Form B Reimbursement payment to three construction contracts is \$11.12 million.

TABLE A2: UTILITIES JOINT TRENCH FORM B DETAILS	[A] Mar 2015 BUDGET	[B] EXPENDED TO DATE	Associated Cost Account
1.3.491.07.040.02 - FORM B - CN1250			1.3.081.07.040.02 - 1UTL:SITEWORK: UTILITIES
UTILITY REIMBURSEMENT	(2,275,419)	2,463,325	& RELOC
1.3.491.08.040.02 - FORM B - CN1251			1.3.082.08.040.02 -
UTILITY REIMBURSEMENT	(7,618,412)	3,608,217	2UTL:SITEWORK:UTILITIES&RELOCATE
1.3.491.02.040.02 - FORM B - CN1252			1.3.083.02.040.02 - TUNN:Sitework:Utilities &
UTILITY REIMBURSEMENT	(254,050)	4,256,660	Relocate
1.3.491.04.040.02 - FORM B - CTS: CN1300			
UTILITY REIMBURSEMENT	(451,703)		
1.3.491.09.040.02 - FORM B - STS: CN1300			
UTILITY REIMBURSEMENT	(1,000,000)		
1.3.491.03.040.02 - FORM B - UMS: CN1300			1.3.084.03.040.02 - UMS.1253: SITE UTILITIES,
UTILITY REIMBURSEMENT	(528,370)	572,014	UTILITY RELOCA
1.3.491.05.040.02 - FORM B - YBM: CN1300			1.3.086.05.040.02 - YBM.1255: SITE UTILITIES,
UTILITY REIMBURSEMENT	(100,000)	221,203	UTILITY RELOCA
TOTAL	(12,227,954)	11,121,418	

5. EARNED VALUE (EV) ANALYSIS

In December 2016 Report, the Preliminary Earned Value Analysis reports is based on the SFMTA October Schedule Update. The Planned Value, Earned Value, Actual Cost, Percent Complete and resulting indexes as follows:

Preliminary December Earned Value

Overall Budgeted Cost:	\$1,578,300,000
Planned Value:	\$1,311,501,826
Earned Value:	\$1,013,189,752
Actual Cost:	\$1,016,766,868
Schedule Performance Index (SPI):	0.77
Cost Performance Index (CPI):	1.00
Percent Complete:	64.1%

		SFM	SFMTA, EV Chart	Chart					
		ECEMBE	ER 31, 2	DECEMBER 31, 2016 Update	e				
Activity ID Activity Name	Start	Finish	Performance % Complete	Performance % Budgeted Total Cost Complete	Planned Value Cost (PV) Earned Value Cost (EV) Actual Total Cost (AC)	Earned Value Cost (EV)	Actual Total Cost (AC)	CPI	ds.
CENTRAL SUBWAY PROJECT	03-Jun-03 A	26-Oct-21	64.14%	31,578,300,000.98	64.14% X1,578,300,000.98 \$1,311,501,826.09 \$1,013,189,752.01 1,016,766,868.27	\$1,013,189,752.01	1,016,766,868.27	1.00	0.77
Preliminary Engineering Phase	03-Jun-03 A	07-Jan-10 A	100%	100% \$46,542,061.02	\$46,542,061.02	\$46,542,061.02	\$46,542,060.88	1 8	8
Final Design	08-Jan-10 A	17-Jun-13 A	100%	\$115,075,987.06	\$115,075,987.06	\$115,075,987.06	\$114,311,183.66	101	100
Light Rail Vehicles	15-Apr-13 A	22-Jan-19	8.25%	8.25% \$26,385,653.00	\$13,309,000.00	\$2,177,131.58	\$2,147,782.08	101	0.16
Real Estate	01-Aug-08 A	27-Dec-16	82.4%	82.4% \$37,405,895.00	\$35,486,829.59	\$30,822,332.40	\$30,625,552.78	1.01	0.87
Construction Phase	03-Jan-10 A	20-Jan-20	60.87%	60.87% 31,348,215,480.90	\$1,101,087,948.41	\$818,572,239.95	\$823,140,288.87	0.99	0.74
Construction Support and Costs	03-Jan-10 A	20-Jan-20	49.86%	49.86% \$199,862,849.06	\$106,845,839.49	\$99,644,307.33	\$111,321,500.06	0.90	0.93
Construction Utility Contract #1- MOS & Portal CN-1250	04-Jan-10 A	23-May-11 A	100%	100% \$11,968,150.00	\$11,968,150.00	\$11,968,150.00	\$11,968,150.00	1.00	1.00
Construction Utility Contract #2 - UMS CN-1261	12-Jan-11 A	15-0d-12A	100%	100% \$20,794,582.00	\$20,794,582.00	\$20,794,582.00	\$20,794,582.00	1.00	1.00
Construction Tunnels CN-1252	08-Jun-11 A	28-Dec-16	93.05%	93.05% \$235,913,500.00	\$251,069,038.35	\$233,608,894.28	\$233,793,899.81	1.00	0.93
Construction CN-1300	03-Jun-13.A	07-Aug-19	52.56%	52.56% \$879,676,399.84	\$710,410,338.57	\$452,556,306.33	\$445,262,157.00	1.02	0.64
Unallocated Contingency	09-May-19	22-Od-19	%0	\$4,674,924.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	00.0	0.00
Project Management	22-Oct-19	26-Oct-21	%0	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	000	0.0

The preliminary Contract 1300 cost shows Earned Value Cost \$8M higher than Actual Cost.

Earned Value Analysis and Definitions

SPI is a measure of schedule efficiency on a project. It is the ratio of earned value (EV) to planned value (PV). A SPI equal to or greater than one indicates more work was completed than planned and a value of less than one indicates less work was completed than planned. A value of less than 0.9 is unfavorable.

CPI is a measure of cost efficiency on a project. It is the ratio of earned value (EV) to actual cost value (AC). A CPI equal to or greater than one indicates a cost under run and a value of less than one indicates a cost overrun. A value of less than 0.9 is unfavorable.

Cost Element Group	Planned Value (Primavera)	Earned Value (Primavera)	Actual Cost (SFMTA Cost Accounting (SAP)	
Prelim. Engineering	Expenditure Plan Level of Effort (LOE)	Equals to Planned Value (LOE)	Time Keeping; Vendor Accruals and Invoices	
Final Design	Expenditure Plan Level of Effort (LOE)	Equals to Planned Value (LOE)	Time Keeping; Vendor Accruals and Invoices	
Procurement	Planned Delivery Date	Actual Delivery Date	Time Keeping; Vendor Accruals and Invoices	
Real Estate	Expenditure Plan Level of Effort (LOE)	Equals to Planned Value (LOE)	Time Keeping; Vendor/ Material Accruals and Invoices	
Construction	Schedule of Work	% Complete* x Budget at Completion (BAC)	Vendor Accruals and Invoices	
Sub-Total	Performance Measurement Baseline (PMB)	Total Earned Value	Total Actual Cost	
Below the Line	+ Contingency			
Total	Approved Budget			

The following earning rules are established for each of the phase:

6. FUNDING SUMMARY

The Funding Available Table below shows the total awarded funds to date vs. the total committed funds from the Project's seven funding sources.

Funding Available Table		
	Fund	ling
	Committed Funding Sources	Total Awarded Funds to Date
Federal		
Sect. 5309-NS	\$942,200	\$769,196
CMAQ	\$41,025	\$41,025
Federal Subtotal	\$983,225	\$810,221
State		
TCRP	\$14,000	\$14,000
State RIP	\$88,000	\$12,498
Prop. 1B (I-Bond) PTIMSE	\$307,792	\$307,792
Prop. 1A (HSR-Bond)	\$61,308	\$61,308
State Subtotal	\$471,100	\$395,598
Local		
Prop. K	\$12 3,975	\$123,975
Local Subtotal	\$123,975	\$123,975
CPT 544 Total	\$1,578,300	\$1,329,794

7. LIST OF COST REPORTS

- 7.1 Program Project Budget
- 7.2 Earned Value Cash Flow
- 7.3 Contingency Drawdown Curve
- 7.4 Summary Contingency Management Trend Report
- 7.5 Detail Contingency Usage Report
- 7.6 Budget Revisions: Report sorted by Construction Packages & Soft Costs
- 7.7 Project Budget & Expenditure Report: Sorted by SCC Summary
- 7.8 Budget & Expenditure Report: Sorted by SCC Details
- 7.9 Detail Monthly Expenditure Report: grouped by Project Phase
- 7.10 Cost Report Notes



	Project	Name	Amount	РМ	Funding Source	Reporting	Cost Repor Notes
1	CPT544	Central Subway Project	\$1,578,300,000	J. Funghi	62% Fed, 30% State, 8% Local	yes	1
		Total:	\$1,578,300,000				
. F	elated S	FMTA Capital Improvement Projects					
	Project	Name	Amount	PM	Funding Source	Reporting	
2	CPT690	TBM Retrieval Shaft Relocation	\$9,700,000	Funghi/Magary	MTA Operating Funds	no	2
3	CPT718	Chinatown Metro Plaza	\$6,980,000	J. Funghi	Transbay Redevelopment	no	3
1	CPT665	Central Subway Project - Goodwill	\$2,367,750	K. Magary	I-Bond Interest	no	4
5	CPT705	MOH - Broadway/Sansome	\$8,000,000	K. Magary	MTA Operating Funds	no	5
	entral Su	ıbway Project - Project Offset Credits					
C	entral Su	Ibway Project - Project Offset Credits From	Amount	Index	Notes	Reporting	
			Amount \$12,227,954	Index	Notes Construction contracts	Reporting yes	6
	2009-2016	From					6 7
<u> </u>	2009-2016 2017-2019	From Utility Co Form B Reimbursement	\$12,227,954		Construction contracts	yes	
-	2009-2016 2017-2019 6/26/2013	From Utility Co Form B Reimbursement PG&E - Power Feed Reimbursement	\$12,227,954 \$7,624,540		Construction contracts Not yet bill PG&E	yes yes	7
	2009-2016 2017-2019 6/26/2013 11/6/2013	From Utility Co Form B Reimbursement PG&E - Power Feed Reimbursement B BART Elevator	\$12,227,954 \$7,624,540 \$90,000	 68CPT544135B	Construction contracts Not yet bill PG&E Not yet rec'd BART Funds	yes yes yes	7 8
-	2009-2016 2017-2019 6/26/2013 11/6/2013 1/27/2014	From Utility Co Form B Reimbursement PG&E - Power Feed Reimbursement BART Elevator Tutor Perini - CAD Files	\$12,227,954 \$7,624,540 \$90,000 \$2,500	 68CPT544135B 68CPT5441236	Construction contracts Not yet bill PG&E Not yet rec'd BART Funds Deposit to Design Index	yes yes yes yes	7 8 9
	2009-2016 2017-2019 6/26/2013 11/6/2013 1/27/2014 8/27/2014	From Utility Co Form B Reimbursement PG&E - Power Feed Reimbursement B BART Elevator Tutor Perini - CAD Files SFPUC - Sewer Main	\$12,227,954 \$7,624,540 \$90,000 \$2,500 \$2,925,296	 68CPT544135B 68CPT5441236 68W251	Construction contracts Not yet bill PG&E Not yet rec'd BART Funds Deposit to Design Index Certified in Contract 1300	yes yes yes yes yes	7 8 9 10
	2009-2016 2017-2019 6/26/2013 11/6/2013 1/27/2014 8/27/2014 9/27/2014	From Utility Co Form B Reimbursement PG&E - Power Feed Reimbursement BART Elevator Tutor Perini - CAD Files SFPUC - Sewer Main SFMTA Traffic Effectiveness Project funded	\$12,227,954 \$7,624,540 \$90,000 \$2,500 \$2,925,296 \$694,651	 68CPT544135B 68CPT5441236 68W251 68W324/686D42	Construction contracts Not yet bill PG&E Not yet rec'd BART Funds Deposit to Design Index Certified in Contract 1300 Contract 1252 CMod #40	yes yes yes yes yes yes	7 8 9 10 11
-	2009-2016 2017-2019 6/26/2013 11/6/2013 1/27/2014 8/27/2014 9/27/2014 2/15/2019	From Utility Co Form B Reimbursement PG&E - Power Feed Reimbursement BART Elevator Tutor Perini - CAD Files SFPUC - Sewer Main SFMTA Traffic Effectiveness Project funded SFPUC - 24" Water Main	\$12,227,954 \$7,624,540 \$90,000 \$2,500 \$2,925,296 \$694,651 \$328,857	 68CPT544135B 68CPT5441236 68W251 68W324/686D42 68CPT544135A	Construction contracts Not yet bill PG&E Not yet rec'd BART Funds Deposit to Design Index Certified in Contract 1300 Contract 1252 CMod #40 Contract 1252 CMod #41	yes yes yes yes yes yes yes	7 8 9 10 11 12
C	2009-2016 2017-2019 6/26/2013 11/6/2013 1/27/2014 8/27/2014 9/27/2014 2/15/2015 3/27/2015	From Utility Co Form B Reimbursement PG&E - Power Feed Reimbursement BART Elevator Tutor Perini - CAD Files SFPUC - Sewer Main SFMTA Traffic Effectiveness Project funded SFPUC - 24" Water Main Chinatown Plaza Construction Estimate	\$12,227,954 \$7,624,540 \$90,000 \$2,500 \$2,925,296 \$694,651 \$328,857 \$75,000	 68CPT544135B 68CPT5441236 68W251 68W324/686D42 68CPT544135A 68CPT7181341	Construction contracts Not yet bill PG&E Not yet rec'd BART Funds Deposit to Design Index Certified in Contract 1300 Contract 1252 CMod #40 Contract 1252 CMod #41 Contract 1300 CMod #6	yes yes yes yes yes yes yes yes	7 8 9 10 11 12 13





Connecting people. Connecting communities.

														-
				CONTRACT COST					CONTINGENCY			BUDGET	VARIANCE	<u> </u>
	COST ELEMENT	ORIGINAL CONTRACT VALUE / September 2013 SUPPLEMENTAL BUDGET	APPROVED CHANGES	CURRENT CONTRACT VALUE	POTENTIAL CHANGES	ESTIMATE AT COMPLETION (EAC)	ORIGINAL CONTINGENCY / Sep 2013 SUPPLE- MENTAL CONTINGENCY (Exclude CN 1250 & CN1251)	CONTINGENCY ADJUSTMENT TRANSFERS	REVISED AUTHORIZED CONTINGENCY (Exclude CN1250 & CN1251)	REMAINING CONTINGENCY AFTER APPROVED CHANGES DEDUCTED [h - b]	REMAINING CONTINGENCY AFTER POTENTIAL CHANGES DEDUCTED [i - d]	ORIGINAL CONTRACT VALUE + REVISED AUTHORIZED CONTINGENCY	BUDGET ESTIMATE AT COMPLETE	Cost Report Notes
				[a + b]		[c + d]	02017			[[a + h]	[j - e]	
		а	b	С	d	е	f	g	h	i	j	j	k	
SCC 10-	60 CONSTRUCTION CONTRACT PAC	KAGES												
1250	UTILITY RELOCATION PACKAGE #1	9,273,939	2,694,211	11,968,150		11,968,150	1,953,377	740,834	2,694,211			11,968,150		15
	Contract 1250 Department of Technology	166,756		166,756		166,756						166,756		
1251	UTILITY RELOCATION PACKAGE #2	16,832,550	3,962,032	20,794,582		20,794,582	5,367,297	(1,405,265)	3,962,032			20,794,582		16
	Contract 1251 Department of Technology	75,615	-,,	75,615		75,615						75,615		
1252	GUIDEWAY TUNNEL	233,584,015	1,494,770	235,078,785	170,654	235,249,439	23,658,464	(21,328,979)	2,329,485	834,715	664,061	235,913,500	664,061	17
1300	STATIONS	839,676,400	4,818,396	844,494,796	26,348,511	870,843,307	20,000,000	19,925,000	40,000,000	35,181,604	8,833,093	879,676,400	8,833,093	18
	1253 UNION SQUARE/MARKET ST STATION [UMS]	294,030,590	1,019,335	295,049,925	15,828,849	310,878,774	5,000,000	15,000,000	20,000,000	18,980,665	3,151,816	314,030,590	3,151,816	
	1254 CHINA TOWN STATION [CTS]	247,567,810	2,859,843	250,427,653	3,306,406	253,734,059	5,000,000	5,000,000	10,000,000	7,140,157	3,833,751	257,567,810	3,833,751	19
	1255 YERBA BUENA/ MOSCONE	158,089,000	(552,054)	157,536,946	3,884,912	161,421,858	5,000,000		5,000,000	5,552,054	1,667,143	163,089,000	1,667,143	
	STATION [YBM] 1256 SURFACE TRACKWORK & SYSTEMS [STS]	139,989,000	1,491,271	141,480,271	3,328,345	144,808,616	5,000,000		5,000,000	3,508,729	180,384	144,989,000	180,384	
OTHER		31,233,501		31,233,501	0	31,233,501	1,160,000		1,160,000	1,160,000	1,160,000	32,393,501	1,160,000	
	SCC 10 - 50 Construction Sub-total	1,130,842,776	12,969,408	1,143,812,184	26,519,165	1,170,331,349	44,818,464	(1,403,979)	43,489,485	37,176,319	10,657,154	1,180,988,503	10,657,154	
SCC 60-8	80 SOFT COSTS PACKAGES													
60	ROW, LAND, EXISTING IMPROVEMENTS	36,511,799	(4,265,478)	32,246,321		32,246,321	1,000,000	4,265,478	5,265,478	5,265,478	5,265,478	37,511,799	5,265,478	20
70	VEHICLES	24,108,712	(10,799,712)	13,309,000		13,309,000	2,276,941	10,799,712	13,076,653	13,076,653	13,076,653	26,385,653	13,076,653	21
80	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	310,518,041	(,,,,	310,518,041		310,518,041	18,221,079	,,	18,221,079	18,221,079	18,221,079	328,739,120	18,221,079	
	SCC 60 - 80 Construction Sub-total	371,138,552	(15,065,190)	356,073,362		356,073,362	21,498,020	15,065,190	36,563,210	36,563,210	36,563,210	392,636,572	36,563,210	
SCC 90	UNALLOCATED CONTINGENCY						3,845,945	828,979	4,674,924	4,674,924	4,674,924	4,674,924	4,674,924	22
TOTAL		1,501,981,328	(2,095,782)	1,499,885,546	26,519,165	1,526,404,711	70,162,429	14,490,190	84,727,619	78,414,453	51,895,288	1,578,299,999	51,895,288	
	Note #17 - Adjusted Contract 1252 G	uideway Tunnel conting	ency "column g" to	reflect construction cont	ract modifications #	#20, #40, #41,#48 and	#51 were funded by oth	er funding sources				otal Project Budget nate At Completion Variance	1,578,300,000 1,526,404,711 51,895,288	24

central subway

Contract Modification/Trend Log - Contract 1252 Tunnel

Awarded NTE Amount:	\$233,584,015.00	Revised NTE Amount	\$235,078,784.60
Substantial Completion:	4/15/2015	Revised Substantial Completion	4/15/2015

Contrac	t Modifications		Amount	
No.	Description	COR/PCC No.	CMod	Contract NTE
1	Amendment of Insurance Requirements	n/a	\$0.00	\$233,584,015.00
2	Amendment of General Liability Insurance Requirements	n/a	(\$3,040,713.00)	\$230,543,302.00
3	Relocation of PG&E Ductbank & Removal/Reinstall TODCO Scaffolding	CORs 10 & 29	\$6,633.37	\$230,549,935.37
4	Investigate 48" Pipe at UMS S. Headwall	PCC 9	\$75,000.00	\$230,624,935.37
5	LB/MOS Oil Filled Pipe Abatement and MOS Asbestos Pipe Abatement	CORs 7, 22 & 27	\$23,912.54	\$230,648,847.91
6	Arch. Support at MOS Station N. Headwall	COR 12	\$16,892.96	\$230,665,740.87
7	Revisions to MOS N. Headwall Elevation	PCC 1	\$20,358.23	\$230,686,099.10
8	UMS Reduced Duration	COR 21	\$0.00	\$230,686,099.10
9	48" Pipe Investigation and Removal at the UMS Headwalls	PCC 11	\$150,000.00	\$230,836,099.10
10	PG&E Impacts to Launch Box and Flagger	CORs 6 & 41	\$8,618.96	\$230,844,718.06
11	Bart Annex Wall	PCC 7	\$15,500.00	\$230,860,218.06
12	LB - Concrete Manhole and Slurry Pipe Removal	COR 38	\$3,820.84	\$230,864,038.90
12		CORs 31, 47, 50,	¢0.000.04	6220 072 046 04
13	Retrieval Shaft - Pipe/Duct Bank Removal	58, 66	\$9,908.04	\$230,873,946.94
14	MOS - 16"Pipe Removal @ N/S Headwalls	CORs 39, 44	\$4,551.99	\$230,878,498.93
15	MOS - S. Headwall Asbestos Pipe Abatement	COR 26	\$27,629.64	\$230,906,128.57
16	UMS Utility Removal/Construct Wall	CORs 46, 48, 68	\$21,150.28	\$230,927,278.85
17	MOS – 16" Steel Pipe Removal at N/S Headwalls/Enlarge Tie-In Hole	CORs 73, 76, 81	\$5,056.63	\$230,932,335.48
18	SFWD Support Work	PCC 13	\$20,000.00	\$230,952,335.48
19	Additional BART Instrumentation	PCC 6	\$307,860.75	\$231,260,196.23
20	Relocation of Retrieval Shaft	PCC 10	\$5,150,000	funded by CPT690
21	Columbus Ave. Restoration	NA	\$261,057.00	\$231,521,253.23
22	LB - Jet Grout Quantity Overrun	COR 070	\$599,900.00	\$232,121,153.23
23	Old Navy - Comp. Grout DSCs	COR 079	\$259,373.00	\$232,380,526.23
24	SFWD Excavation, Support and Backfilling	PCC 13	\$13,982.00	\$232,394,508.23
25	Cross Passage 5 - VECP	COR 087	(\$2,674.00)	\$232,391,834.23
		CORs 9, 24, 37,		
26	Various CORs	45, 51, 61, 71, 77,	\$73,700.00	\$232,465,534.23
		83, 99	. ,	. , ,
27	MOS – Reroute traffic signal lines / Equipment Standby	CORs 11, 17	\$80,719.00	\$232,546,253.23
	PCC 12 - Comp.Grout Mtls., Accel. at R. Shaft, Haz. Mtls @ R.Shaft, Obst. at	FA COs 006, 007,		
/×	CSM panel W6 (NTE Amount CMod)	008, 009	\$81,937.00	\$232,628,190.23
	AWSS Conflict with Water Line, AWSS Restraining at Launch Box, AT&T Vault			
29	Conflict with Sewer Main	COR 1, 2, 3	\$73,045.00	\$232,701,235.23
30	MOS Headwall End-stops	COR 018	\$144,000.00	\$232,845,235.23
		00.010	Ş111,000.00	<i>q</i> 232,013,233.23

central subway

Conne	cting people. Connecting communities.			
31	Launch Box - Slurry Wall Obstructions	COR 32, 34, 42,	\$234,438.00	\$233,079,673.23
31		43, 62, 65, 67		
32	COR 8 + Markup - Associated w/ COR 001, COR 002, and COR 003	COR 1, 2, 3, 8	\$168,000.00	\$233,247,673.23
33	LB - Pre-Excavation for Slurry Walls	COR 015	\$125,000.00	\$233,372,673.23
34	Modifications to Tunnel Alignment at Market Street - Initial Design Costs	PCC 012 Part 1	\$39,930.00	\$233,412,603.23
35	Deleted AWSS Work at Union St. and Columbus Ave.	PCC 015	(\$187,181.00)	\$233,225,422.23
36	Curb Ramp Work at NE Corner of 4th and Harrison Streets (Force Account)	FA CO 011	\$5,023.00	\$233,230,445.23
37	Staging Yard Hazardous Material	COR 30, 54, 75	\$401,933.00	\$233,632,378.23
38	Modifications to AWSS Facilities at 4th and Bryant Streets	PCC 014	\$35,925.00	\$233,668,303.23
39	MOS N. Headwall Impacts, LB – Jet Grout Overrun	COR 85, 70	\$240,333.00	\$233,908,636.23
40	Culvert, Street & Sidewalk Restoration in N.Beach (includes QC testing)	PCC 20	\$694,651.00	funded by TEP
41	Install Water Main in North Beach	PCC 20	\$328,860.00	funded by SFPUC
42	UMS - Shoring Impacts due to 48" ATT Pipe at SW Headwall	COR 069	\$29,463.00	\$233,938,099.23
43	UMS Tangent Pile SRB-H DSC, UMS Jet Grout Column No. 18 DSC	COR 096, COR 102	\$60,870.00	\$233,998,969.23
44	Subcontractor Substitution	NA	\$0.00	\$233,998,969.23
45	Modifications to Tunnel Alignment - Construction Costs	PCC 12	\$883,693.00	\$234,882,662.23
46	MOS 20" Conflict with 16" AWSS @ South Headwall	COR 082	\$28,160.00	\$234,910,822.23
47	CDF Encasement on 42" RCP	COR 005	\$95,000.00	\$235,005,822.23
48	North Beach Water Main Additional Work	PCC 20	\$112,102.20	funded by SFPUC
49	Various CORS and FACOS; FACO 13-15, 17-19; COR 116, 118-121	FACO 13-15, 17- 19; COR 116, 118- 121	\$180,010.41	\$235,185,832.64
50	Contract Milestone Changes		\$0.00	\$235,185,832.64
51	PCC 020 - Supp 1 - North Beach Restoration, OCS and Streetlighting		\$155,468.17	funded by TEP
52	PCC 19 - Piping, Conduit and Casing at 4th Street Portal		\$11,678.00	\$235,197,510.64
53	COR 117 - Retrieval Shaft Impacts		\$30,278.08	\$235,227,788.72
54	Material Hardness at the Retrieval Shaft		\$166,182.81	\$235,393,971.53
55	PCC 020 - Supp 2 - North Beach Sewer Work		\$19,730.14	\$235,413,701.67
56	Deleted Water Utility Replacement/Water, Sewer, MRY and AWSS Design Changes	PCC 24, 28	(\$15,259.00)	\$235,398,442.67
57	YBM Concrete Overpour and Jet Grout at Headwalls	COR 072	(\$84,509.00)	\$235,313,933.67
58	Credit - Delete AWSS Material Supply		(\$201,288.32)	\$235,112,645.35
59	Credit - 1 No. AMTS Unit		(\$33,860.75)	\$235,078,784.60
	Sub Total:		\$1,494,769.60	

 Pending Contract Modifications
 COR/PCC No.
 Estimated

 Description
 Cond # TBD
 Amount
 Time

 I
 Other Pending Contract Modifications
 Cmod # TBD
 \$170,653.95

 Sub Total:
 \$170,653.95

Awarded NTE Amount Substantial Completion	\$839,676,400 2/10/2018				\$844,494,796 2/10/2018
	UMS	стѕ	YBM	STS	COST REPORT NOTES
Potential Changes	15,828,849	3,306,406	3,884,912	3,328,345	26
Forecasted - Trends	4,513,124	1,697,682	638,148	227,306	20
Negotiation	.,,	.,	,	,	
Change of date range to receive art	(10,001)				
UMS Geoprobe Credit	(15,600)				
UMS Powell St. Elevator Site Hazmat	16,028				
STS Traffic Signal and SL Changes	,			298,307	
STS Comm and Elec Cabinets Relocati				67,221	
STS - OCS Pole Changes				12,706	
UMS - PCC 027 (Escalator Barricade)	(9,227)				
CTS-FACO#39- Soil Testing cmply OAB		5,478			
UMS-FACO #32 8" Waterline Conf NDSC	75,291				
UMS FACO #31 NDSC Incomplete PGE DB	165,944				
UMS-FACO #19 Street Light at Stock.	2,361				
STS-FACO #48 Work Related St Lght				2,051	
UMS FACO #34 Becho Obstruct J Piles	7,435				
UMS FACO #45 Blocked Stubs PG&E	7,500				
UMS FACO #38 Pile H3 & H4 Piles	15,438				
UMS Transfer Instru BART Facilities	10,165				
UMS Sewer Line Conflict	744,465				
UMS MRY Duct Bank-East Conflict	41,038				
UMS FACO #52 NDSC Transite Pipe	4,497				
STS - PCC#28 Portal Dowels				(1,753)	
STS Existing Fuel & Transite in MRY				32,443	
YBM COR 64 Buried sheet pile P-7			409		
STS - Deletion of ARS (Revision 1)				(4,689,000)	
STS COR 210 WD pit size increase				21,988	
CTS PCC 001 Delete DB on Stockton		(84,018)		/	
STS COR #92 PG&E Vault Conf 12 AWSS				78,074	
UMS - PCC #29 (Concrete Wale Suppt)	41,424	~~~~~			
CTS COR 041 FACO #4 JT Unid. Cond		28,026			
CTS-COR#201 Swr Line & Station Roof		46,046		04.007	
STS COR 272 Pier AWSS Conflict				24,287	
STS COR 258 WD/PVC Conflict				87,511	
STS COR 211 SW conf AWSS 4th/Freelo				4,561	
STS COR #229 Multi E Util Conf w N				8,284	
STS COR #88 Modify CBs and Culverts				4,395	
STS COR 101 Cleaning for non-78" SW STS COR 113 DSC PVC Conduit/WL Conf				58,906 11,997	
STS COR 113 DSC PVC Conduit/WE Com STS COR 164 DSC 8" AWSS Lat Conf 78				4,077	
STS COR #187 DB Conf w N 12 Water				37,012	
STS COR #241 2-In WD Line w Offset				5,386	
STS COR 254 DSC 4" Confl w 36" FM				25,197	
STS COR 290 E CB PVC Confl WD AWSS				3,329	

UMS COR 301 Concr. Overpour and PVC14,792UMS - DCW and Hose Bibbs29,159STS PCC 063 Del ATT/TSIC/PGE on 4thYBM COR 157 1-in Gas service breakSTS COR 073 AWSS Incorrectly ShownSTS COR 074 AWSS Incorrectly ShownSTS COR 091 PG&E Vault Conf 16" WtrSTS COR 091 PG&E Vault Conf 16" WtrSTS COR 094 Unknown DB Conf 12" WtrSTS COR 095 Ubsurface ObstrcSTS COR 094 Unknown DB Conf 12" WtrSTS COR 094 Unknown DB Conf 12" WtrSTS COR 198 NDSC Out of Spec CoverSTS COR 367 DSC Conf w/ CP and FMSTS COR 371 Conflicts w/ 12" AWSSSTS PCC 066 Add CS ATCS Emer Stop BSTS COR 391 AT&T Duct Bank ConflictUMS COR 389 4" Steel line asbestosSCOR 401 AWSS Layout 4th/KingSTS COR 415 Conc DB/wall/lines confUSG COR 415 Glass Roof Steel Elev.105 GU Atta StopageSO COT 443 AWSS Procurement DelaySTS COR 443 AWSS Procurement DelaySTS COR 446 Asbestos Conduit21, 344UMS COR 449 SW Cleaning 4th/KingUMS COR 446 Asbestos Conduit21, 344UMS COR 446 Asbestos Conduit21, 344UMS COR 449 WC PR, Rdwy and USG DemoUMS COR 449 SW Cleaning 4th/KingUMS COR 449 The Resigned Manhole14,385STS COR 089 Extra Sewer WorkUSG Removal of Existing Column4,116 <th></th> <th></th> <th>\$844,494,790 2/10/201</th>			\$844,494,790 2/10/201
UMS COR 301 Concr. Overpour and PVC14,792UMS - DCW and Hose Bibbs29,159STS PCC 063 Del ATT/TSIC/PGE on 4thYBM COR 157 1-in Gas service breakSTS COR 073 AWSS Incorrectly ShownSTS COR 074 AWSS Incorrectly ShownSTS COR 091 PC&E Vault Conf 16" WtrSTS COR 091 PC&E Vault Conf 16" WtrSTS COR 094 12" Water Conf 12" TeeSTS COR 093 12" Water Conf 12" WtrSTS COR 094 Unknown DB Conf 12" WtrSTS COR 198 NDSC Out of Spec CoverSTS COR 371 Conflicts w/ 12" AWSSSTS COR 371 Conflicts w/ 12" AWSSSTS COR 387 Oil Line Confl SW MHYBM COR 385 PG&E Damage to WorkUMS COR 391 AT&T Duct Bank Conflict25,001UMS COR 392 Util at 4th-Town SW MHSTS COR 416 Conc DF/wall/filmes confUSG COR 415 Glass Roof Steel Elev.105 GU Cot 614 Conflicts w/ 12" AWSSTS COR 416 Conc DF/wall/filmes confUSG COR 415 Glass Roof Steel Elev.105 GU At15 Glass Roof Steel Elev.105 GU At16 Conc DF/wall/filmes confUSG COR 415 Glass Roof Steel Elev.105 GU At16 Conc DF/wall/filmes confUSG COR 415 Glass Roof Steel Elev.105 GU At16 Conc DF/wall/filmes confUSG COR 443 AWSS Procurement DelaySTS COR 443 AWSS Procurement DelaySTS COR 440 Addl Conflicts w/ 8" WCTS PCC 050 Chinatown PlazaUMS COR 449 SW Cleaning 4th/KingUMS COR 449 Tother Steing Column <th></th> <th></th> <th>COST REPORT</th>			COST REPORT
UMS - DCW and Hose Bibbs29,159STS PCC 063 Del ATT/TSIC/PGE on 4th YBM COR 157 1-in Gas service break STS COR 073 AWSS Incorrectly Shown STS COR 090 Subsurface Obstrc 	YBM	STS	NOTES
STS PCC 063 Del ATT/TSIC/PGE on 4th YBM COR 157 1-in Gas service break STS COR 073 AWSS Incorrectly Shown STS COR 091 DG&E Vault Conf 16" Wtr STS COR 091 DG&E Vault Conf 16" Wtr STS COR 091 1PG&E Vault Conf 12" Wtr STS COR 093 12" Water Conf 12" Wtr STS COR 094 Unknown DB Conf 12" Wtr STS COR 094 Unknown DB Conf 12" Wtr STS COR 198 NDSC Out of Spec Cover STS COR 367 DSC Conf w/ CP and FM STS COR 371 Conflicts w/ 12" AWSS STS PCC 066 Add CS ATCS Emer Stop B STS COR 387 Oil Line Confl SW MH YBM COR 385 PG&E Damage to Work UMS COR 380 4" Steel line asbestos 20,001 STS COR 401 AWSS Layout 4th/King STS COR 401 AWSS Layout 4th/King STS COR 416 Conc DB/wall/lines conf USG COR 435 Work Stoppage 50,001 USG COR 435 Work Stoppage STS COR 436 Work Stoppage STS COR 436 Work Stoppage STS COR 436 Work Stoppage 00 USG COR 435 Work Stoppage STS COR 443 AWSS Procurement Delay STS COR 466 Asbestos Conduit USG COR 454 Addti Conflicts w/ 8" W CTS PCC 050 Chinatown Plaza 0 USG Door Openings in Shear Walls STS COR 466 Asbestos Conduit UMS COR 469 STCP, Rdwy and USG Demo 100,001 USG Removal of Existing Column 4,116 YBM COR 249 Utility conflicts Folso STS COR 480 Conc confl w(N) FM YBM COR 248 Utility conflicts Folso STS COR 480 Conc confl w(N) FM YBM COR 248 Utility conflicts Folso STS COR 480 Conc confl w(N) FM YBM COR 248 Transite pipe Folsom UMS COR 480 Steel Shape Inside Pile 25,001			
YBM COR 157 1-in Gas service break STS COR 073 AWSS Incorrectly Shown STS COR 067 FACO #41 GW Lead Filter STS COR 090 Subsurface Obstrc STS COR 091 PG&E Vault Conf 16" Wtr STS COR 093 12" Water Conf 12" Tee STS COR 094 Unknown DB Conf 12" Wtr STS COR 094 Unknown DB Conf 12" Wtr STS COR 074 AWSS Offset/Sewer Demo STS COR 371 Conflicts w/ 2P and FM STS COR 371 Conflicts w/ 2P and FM STS COR 371 Conflicts w/ 12" AWSS STS PCC 066 Add CS ATCS Emer Stop B STS COR 387 Oil Line Confl SW MH YBM COR 385 PG&E Damage to Work UMS COR 389 4" Steel line asbestos STS COR 401 AWSS Layout 4th/King STS COR 401 AWSS Layout 4th/King STS COR 409 Conc in confl w/ (N) FM STS COR 416 Conc DB/wall/lines confl USG COR 435 Work Stoppage STS COR 409 Conc in confl w/ (N) FM STS COR 415 Glass Roof Steel Elev. 10,001 STS COR 454 Addtl Conflicts w/ 8" W CTS PCC 050 Chinatown Plaza 0 USG Door Openings in Shear Walls 41,774 UMS COR 489 TCP, Rdwy and USG Demo USG COR 417 Redesigned Manhole STS COR 489 TCP, Rdwy and USG Demo USG COR 489 TCP, Rdwy and USG Demo 100,001 USG Removal of Existing Column 4,116 YBM CCR 248 Utility conflicts Folso STS COR 480 Conc confl w (N) FM YBM CCR 248 Utility conflicts Folso STS COR 480 Conc confl w (N) FM YBM CCR 248 Utility conflicts Folso STS COR 480 Conc confl w (N) FM YBM CCR 248 Transite pipe Folsom UMS COR 449 Steel Shape Inside Pile 25,001		(00.405)	
STS COR 073 AWSS Incorrectly ShownSTS COR 067 FACO #41 GW Lead FilterSTS COR 090 Subsurface ObstrcSTS COR 091 PG&E Vault Conf 16" WtrSTS COR 093 12" Water Conf 12" TeeSTS COR 074 AWSS Offset/Sewer DemoSTS COR 74 AWSS Offset/Sewer DemoSTS COR 74 AWSS Offset/Sewer DemoSTS COR 367 DSC Conf w/ CP and FMSTS COR 371 Conflicts w/ 12" AWSSSTS COR 371 Conflicts w/ 12" AWSSSTS COR 371 Conflicts w/ 12" AWSSSTS COR 370 IL Line Confl SW MHYBM COR 385 PG&E Damage to WorkUMS COR 391 AT&T Duct Bank ConflictUMS COR 392 Util at 4th-Town SW MHSTS COR 400 Conc in confl w/ (N) FMSTS COR 415 Class Roof Steel Elev.USG COR 415 Class Roof Steel Elev.USG COR 415 Class Roof Steel Elev.USG COR 415 Class Roof Steel Elev.STS COR 464 Addtl Conflicts w/ 8" WCTS PCC 050 Chinatown PlazaUSG Door Openings in Shear Walls41,774UMS COR 466 Asbestos ConduitUMS COR 489 TCP, Rdwy and USG DemoUSG Removal of Existing ColumnVBM COR 248 TCP, Rdwy and USG DemoUSG PCC 73 Install 12in WM to HowarYBM COR 248 Utility conflicts FolsoSTS COR 480 Conc onfl w (N) FMYBM COR 248 Transite pipe FolsomUMS COR 493 Steel Shape Inside Pile25,001	40.000	(36,495)	
STS COR 067 FACO #41 GW Lead FilterSTS COR 090 Subsurface ObstrcSTS COR 091 PG&E Vault Conf 16" WtrSTS COR 093 12" Water Conf 12" TeeSTS COR 094 Unknown DB Conf 12" WtrSTS COR 188 NDSC Out of Spec CoverSTS COR 188 NDSC Out of Spec CoverSTS COR 367 DSC Conf W CP and FMSTS COR 371 Conflicts w1 2" AWSSSTS PCC 066 Add CS ATCS Emer Stop BSTS COR 387 Oil Line Confl SW MHYBM COR 385 PG&E Damage to WorkUMS COR 391 AT&T Duct Bank ConflictUMS COR 392 Util at 4th-Town SW MHSTS COR 409 Conc in confl w/ (N) FMSTS COR 416 Conc DB/wall/lines confUSG COR 415 Glass Roof Steel lev.STS COR 416 Conc DB/wall/lines confUSG COR 415 Glass Roof Steel lev.STS COR 416 Conc DB/wall/linesSTS COR 417 Redesigned ManholeSTS COR 466 Asbestos ConduitUMS COR 489 TCP, Rdwy and USG DemoUSG Removal of Existing ColumnYBM COR 248 Transite pipe FolsomUMS COR 489 Steel Shape Inside Pile25,001	10,000	05 40 4	
STS COR 090 Subsurface ObstrcSTS COR 091 PG&E Vault Conf 16" WtrSTS COR 093 12" Water Conf 12" TeeSTS COR 094 Unknown DB Conf 12" WtrSTS COR 074 AWSS Offset/Sewer DemoSTS COR 371 Conflicts w/ 12" AWSSSTS COR 371 Conflicts w/ 12" AWSSSTS COR 371 Conflicts w/ 12" AWSSSTS COR 387 Oil Line Confl SW MHYBM COR 385 PG&E Damage to WorkUMS COR 391 AT&T Duct Bank Conflict25,001UMS COR 392 Util at 4th-Town SW MHSTS COR 409 Conc in confl w/ (N) FMSTS COR 416 Conc DB/wall/lines confUSG COR 415 Glass Roof Steel Elev.10,001STS COR 443 AWSS Procurement DelaySTS COR 443 AWSS Procurement DelaySTS COR 464 Addtl Conflicts w/ 8" WCTS PCC 050 Chinatown Plaza0USG Door Openings in Shear Walls411,774UMS COR 489 TCP, Rdwy and USG DemoUSG Removal of Existing ColumnYBM COR 249 Utility conflicts FolsoSTS COR 480 Conc confl w (N) FMYBM COR 249 Utility conflicts FolsoSTS COR 480 Conc confl w (N) FMYBM COR 249 Utility conflicts FolsoSTS COR 480 Conc off workUMS COR 480 SW Cleaning 4th/KingUMS COR 480 Conc confl w (N) FMYBM COR 248 Transite pipe FolsomUMS COR 493 Steel Shape Inside Pile25,001		35,134	
STS COR 091 PG&E Vault Conf 16" WtrSTS COR 093 12" Water Conf 12" TeeSTS COR 094 Unknown DB Conf 12" WtrSTS COR 094 Unknown DB Conf 12" WtrSTS COR 198 NDSC Out of Spec CoverSTS COR 371 Conflicts w/ 12" AWSSSTS COR 371 Conflicts w/ 12" AWSSSTS COR 387 Oil Line Confl SW MHYBM COR 385 PG&E Damage to WorkUMS COR 391 AT&T Duct Bank Conflict25,001UMS COR 392 Util at 4th-Town SW MHSTS COR 401 AWSS Layout 4th/KingSTS COR 415 Chars Not Milling STS COR 416 Conc DB/wall/lines confUSG COR 415 Glass Roof Steel Elev.10,001STS COR 454 Addtl Conflicts w/ 8" WCTS PCC 050 Chinatown Plaza0USG Door Openings in Shear Walls411,774UMS COR 489 TCP, Rdwy and USG DemoUSG Removal of Existing ColumnYBM COR 249 Utility conflicts FolsoSTS COR 480 Conc confl w (N) FMSTS COR 493 Steel Shape Inside Pile25,001USG COR 415 Glass Roof Steel Elev.0USG Door Openings in Shear Walls41,774UMS COR 469 SW Cleaning 4th/KingUMS COR 489 TCP, Rdwy and USG DemoUGR Removal of Existing ColumnYBM COR 249 Utility conflicts FolsoSTS COR 088 Extra Sewer WorkUSG PCC 73 Acceleration of WorkUSG PCC 73 Acceleration of WorkUSG PCC 73 Steel Shape Inside Pile25,001		22,695	
STS COR 093 12" Water Conf 12" TeeSTS COR 094 Unknown DB Conf 12" WtrSTS COR 074 AWSS Offset/Sewer DemoSTS COR 198 NDSC Out of Spec CoverSTS COR 367 DSC Conf w/ CP and FMSTS COR 371 Conflicts w/ 12" AWSSSTS PCC 066 Add CS ATCS Emer Stop BSTS COR 387 Oil Line Confl SW MHYBM COR 385 PG&E Damage to WorkUMS COR 391 AT&T Duct Bank ConflictUMS COR 392 Util at 4th-Town SW MHSTS COR 401 AWSS Layout 4th/KingSTS COR 401 AWSS Layout 4th/KingSTS COR 402 Work StoppageUSG COR 415 Glass Roof Steel Elev.10,001STS COR 443 AWSS Procurement DelaySTS COR 454 Addtl Conflicts w/ 8" WCTS PCC 050 Chinatown PlazaUMS COR 466 Asbestos Conduit21,344UMS COR 417 Redesigned Manhole14,385STS COR 489 TCP, Rdwy and USG DemoUMS COR 489 TCP, Rdwy and USG DemoUMS COR 489 TCP, Rdwy and USG DemoUMS COR 249 Utility conflicts FolsoSTS COR 73 Acceleration of WorkUSG PCC 73 Acceleration of WorkUMS COR 480 Conc confl w (N) FMYBM COR 248 Transite pipe FolsomUMS COR 493 Steel Shape Inside Pile25,001		20,452	
STS COR 094 Unknown DB Conf 12" WtrSTS COR 074 AWSS Offset/Sewer DemoSTS COR 198 NDSC Out of Spec CoverSTS COR 367 DSC Conf w/ CP and FMSTS COR 371 Conflicts w/ 12" AWSSSTS PCC 066 Add CS ATCS Emer Stop BSTS COR 387 Oil Line Confl SW MHYBM COR 385 PG&E Damage to WorkUMS COR 391 AT&T Duct Bank Conflict25,001UMS COR 392 Util at 4th-Town SW MHSTS COR 409 Conc in confl w/ (N) FMSTS COR 416 Conc DB/wall/lines confUSG COR 415 Conc DB/wall/lines confUSG COR 415 Glass Roof Steel Elev.10,001STS COR 415 Glass Roof Steel Elev.10,001STS COR 454 Addtl Conflicts w/ 8" WCTS PCC 050 Chinatown Plaza0USG Door Openings in Shear Walls41,774UMS COR 469 SW Cleaning 4th/KingUMS COR 417 Redesigned Manhole14,385STS COR 469 SW Cleaning 4th/KingUMS COR 479 TCP, Rdwy and USG DemoUMS COR 489 TCP, Rdwy and USG DemoUMS COR 249 Utility conflicts FolsoSTS COR 089 Extra Sewer WorkUSG PCC 73 Acceleration of WorkUMS COR 480 Conc confl w (N) FMYBM COR 248 Transite pipe FolsomUMS COR 493 Steel Shape Inside Pile25,001		40,001	
STS COR 074 AWSS Offset/Sewer DemoSTS COR 198 NDSC Out of Spec CoverSTS COR 367 DSC Conf w/ CP and FMSTS COR 367 DSC Conf w/ CP and FMSTS COR 371 Conflicts w/ 12" AWSSSTS PCC 066 Add CS ATCS Emer Stop BSTS COR 387 Oil Line Confl SW MHYBM COR 385 PG&E Damage to WorkUMS COR 391 AT&T Duct Bank ConflictUMS COR 392 Util at 4th-Town SW MHSTS COR 392 Util at 4th-Town SW MHSTS COR 409 Conc in confl w/ (N) FMSTS COR 416 Conc DB/wall/lines confUSG COR 415 Glass Roof Steel Elev.10,001STS COR 454 Addtl Conflicts w/ 8" WCTS PCC 050 Chinatown Plaza0USG Door Openings in Shear Walls41,774UMS COR 466 Asbestos Conduit21,344UMS COR 466 Asbestos ConduitUMS COR 489 TCP, Rdwy and USG DemoUMS COR 489 TCP, Rdwy and USG DemoUNG Removal of Existing ColumnYBM COR 249 Utility conflicts FolsoSTS COR 489 Conc confl w (N) FMYBM COR 249 Utility conflicts FolsoSTS COR 489 Conc confl w (N) FMYBM COR 248 Transite pipe FolsomUMS COR 493 Steel Shape Inside Pile25,001		5,001	
STS COR 198 NDSC Out of Spec CoverSTS COR 367 DSC Conf w/ CP and FMSTS COR 371 Conflicts w/ 12" AWSSSTS PCC 066 Add CS ATCS Emer Stop BSTS COR 387 Oil Line Confl SW MHYBM COR 385 PG&E Damage to WorkUMS COR 391 AT&T Duct Bank ConflictUMS COR 394 " Steel line asbestosSTS COR 401 AWSS Layout 4th/KingSTS COR 405 Core 10 DB/wall/lines confUSG COR 415 Glass Roof Steel Elev.STS COR 443 AWSS Procurement DelaySTS COR 454 Addtl Conflicts w/ 8" WCTS PCC 050 Chinatown PlazaUMS COR 466 Asbestos ConduitUMS COR 466 Asbestos Conduit21,344UMS COR 469 SW Cleaning 4th/KingUMS COR 489 TCP, Rdwy and USG DemoUMS COR 489 TCP, Rdwy and USG DemoUMS COR 248 TCP, Rdwy and USG DemoUMS COR 249 Utility conflicts FolsoSTS COR 480 Conc confl w (N) FMYBM COR 248 Transite pipe FolsomUMS COR 493 Steel Shape Inside Pile25,001		20,001	
STS COR 367 DSC Conf w/ CP and FMSTS COR 371 Conflicts w/ 12" AWSSSTS PCC 066 Add CS ATCS Emer Stop BSTS COR 387 Oil Line Confl SW MHYBM COR 385 PG&E Damage to WorkUMS COR 391 AT&T Duct Bank ConflictUMS COR 392 Util at 4th-Town SW MHSTS COR 401 AWSS Layout 4th/KingSTS COR 409 Conc in confl w/ (N) FMSTS COR 409 Conc in confl w/ (N) FMSTS COR 409 Conc in confl w/ (N) FMSTS COR 416 Conc DB/wall/lines confUSG COR 435 Work StoppageUSG COR 415 Glass Roof Steel Elev.STS COR 454 Addtl Conflicts w/ 8" WCTS PCC 050 Chinatown PlazaUMS COR 466 Asbestos ConduitUMS COR 469 SW Cleaning 4th/KingUMS COR 489 TCP, Rdwy and USG DemoUMS COR 489 TCP, Rdwy and USG DemoUMS COR 248 TCP, Rdwy and USG DemoUMS COR 249 Utility conflicts FolsoSTS COR 480 Conc confl w (N) FMYBM COR 248 Transite pipe FolsomUMS COR 493 Steel Shape Inside Pile25,001		108,384	
STS COR 371 Conflicts w/ 12" AWSSSTS PCC 066 Add CS ATCS Emer Stop BSTS COR 387 Oil Line Confl SW MHYBM COR 385 PG&E Damage to WorkUMS COR 391 AT&T Duct Bank Conflict25,001UMS COR 392 Util at 4th-Town SW MHSTS COR 401 AWSS Layout 4th/KingSTS COR 409 Conc in confl w/ (N) FMSTS COR 416 Conc DB/wall/lines confUSG COR 415 Glass Roof Steel Elev.1001STS COR 443 AWSS Procurement DelaySTS COR 454 Addtl Conflicts w/ 8" WCTS PCC 050 Chinatown PlazaUSG Door Openings in Shear WallsUMS COR 466 Asbestos Conduit21,344UMS COR 489 TCP, Rdwy and USG DemoUMS COR 248 TCP, Rdwy and USG DemoUSG Removal of Existing ColumnYBM COR 249 Utility conflicts FolsoSTS COR 480 Conc confl w (N) FMYBM COR 248 Transite pipe FolsomUMS COR 443 Transite pipe Folsom		8,123	
STS PCC 066 Add CS ATCS Emer Stop BSTS COR 387 Oil Line Confl SW MHYBM COR 385 PG&E Damage to WorkUMS COR 391 AT&T Duct Bank Conflict25,001UMS COR 392 Util at 4th-Town SW MHSTS COR 392 Util at 4th-Town SW MHSTS COR 401 AWSS Layout 4th/KingSTS COR 409 Conc in confl w/ (N) FMSTS COR 416 Conc DB/wall/lines confUSG COR 435 Work StoppageSOR 415 Glass Roof Steel Elev.USG COR 443 AWSS Procurement DelaySTS COR 443 AWSS Procurement DelaySTS COR 444 Addtl Conflicts w/ 8" WCTS PCC 050 Chinatown PlazaUSG Door Openings in Shear WallsUMS COR 466 Asbestos Conduit21,344UMS COR 489 TCP, Rdwy and USG DemoUNS COR 489 TCP, Rdwy and USG DemoUSG Removal of Existing ColumnYBM COR 249 Utility conflicts FolsoSTS COR 480 Conc confl w (N) FMYBM COR 248 Transite pipe FolsomUMS COR 443 Transite pipe FolsomUMS COR 443 Transite pipe Folsom		36,256	
STS COR 387 Oil Line Confl SW MHYBM COR 385 PG&E Damage to WorkUMS COR 391 AT&T Duct Bank Conflict25,001UMS COR 392 Util at 4th-Town SW MHSTS COR 392 Util at 4th-Town SW MHSTS COR 401 AWSS Layout 4th/KingSTS COR 416 Conc DB/wall/lines confUSG COR 435 Work StoppageUSG COR 435 Work StoppageSTS COR 415 Glass Roof Steel Elev.10,001STS COR 454 Addtl Conflicts w/ 8" WCTS PCC 050 Chinatown Plaza0USG Door Openings in Shear Walls41,774UMS COR 417 Redesigned Manhole14,385STS COR 469 SW Cleaning 4th/KingUMS COR 249 Utility conflicts FolsoSTS COR 089 Extra Sewer WorkUSG PCC 73 Acceleration of WorkUSG PCC 73 Acceleration of WorkUSG PCC 73 Acceleration of WorkYBM COR 248 Transite pipe FolsomUMS COR 443 Conc confl w (N) FMYBM COR 248 Transite pipe FolsomUMS COR 443 Steel Shape Inside Pile25,001		8,402	
YBM COR 385 PG&E Damage to WorkZ5,001UMS COR 391 AT&T Duct Bank Conflict25,001UMS COR 389 4" Steel line asbestos20,001STS COR 392 Util at 4th-Town SW MHSTS COR 401 AWSS Layout 4th/KingSTS COR 401 AWSS Layout 4th/KingSTS COR 409 Conc in confl W/ (N) FMSTS COR 416 Conc DB/wall/lines confUSG COR 435 Work StoppageUSG COR 435 Work Stoppage50,001USG COR 415 Glass Roof Steel Elev.10,001STS COR 443 AWSS Procurement DelaySTS COR 443 AWSS Procurement DelaySTS COR 454 Addtl Conflicts w/ 8" W0CTS PCC 050 Chinatown Plaza0USG Door Openings in Shear Walls41,774UMS COR 466 Asbestos Conduit21,344UMS COR 417 Redesigned Manhole14,385STS COR 469 SW Cleaning 4th/King100,001USG Removal of Existing Column4,116YBM COR 249 Utility conflicts Folso5TS COR 089 Extra Sewer WorkUSG PCC 73 Acceleration of Work102,203STS COR 480 Conc confl w (N) FMYBM COR 248 Transite pipe FolsomUMS COR 493 Steel Shape Inside Pile25,001		205,873	
UMS COR 391 AT&T Duct Bank Conflict25,001UMS COR 389 4" Steel line asbestos20,001STS COR 392 Util at 4th-Town SW MHSTS COR 401 AWSS Layout 4th/KingSTS COR 401 AWSS Layout 4th/KingSTS COR 409 Conc in confl w/ (N) FMSTS COR 416 Conc DB/wall/lines confUSG COR 435 Work StoppageUSG COR 435 Work Stoppage50,001USG COR 415 Glass Roof Steel Elev.10,001STS COR 443 AWSS Procurement DelaySTS COR 443 AWSS Procurement DelaySTS COR 454 Addtl Conflicts w/ 8" W0USG Door Openings in Shear Walls41,774UMS COR 466 Asbestos Conduit21,344UMS COR 466 Asbestos Conduit21,344UMS COR 489 TCP, Rdwy and USG Demo100,001USG Removal of Existing Column4,116YBM COR 249 Utility conflicts Folso102,203STS COR 480 Conc confl w (N) FMYBM COR 248 Transite pipe FolsomUMS COR 483 Steel Shape Inside Pile25,001		6,124	
UMS COR 389 4" Steel line asbestos20,001STS COR 392 Util at 4th-Town SW MHSTS COR 401 AWSS Layout 4th/KingSTS COR 401 AWSS Layout 4th/KingSTS COR 409 Conc in confl w/ (N) FMSTS COR 416 Conc DB/wall/lines confUSG COR 435 Work Stoppage50,001USG Hydrant Relocation on Geary St.65,163USG COR 415 Glass Roof Steel Elev.10,001STS COR 443 AWSS Procurement DelaySTS COR 454 Addtl Conflicts w/ 8" WCTS PCC 050 Chinatown Plaza0USG Door Openings in Shear Walls41,774UMS COR 466 Asbestos Conduit21,344UMS COR 466 Asbestos Conduit14,385STS COR 469 SW Cleaning 4th/King100,001USG Removal of Existing Column4,116YBM COR 249 Utility conflicts FolsoSTS COR 089 Extra Sewer WorkUSG PCC 73 Acceleration of Work102,203STS COR 480 Conc confl w (N) FMYBM COR 248 Transite pipe FolsomUMS COR 493 Steel Shape Inside Pile25,001	2,500		
STS COR 392 Util at 4th-Town SW MHSTS COR 401 AWSS Layout 4th/KingSTS COR 409 Conc in confl w/ (N) FMSTS COR 416 Conc DB/wall/lines confUSG COR 435 Work Stoppage50,001USG Hydrant Relocation on Geary St.65,163USG COR 415 Glass Roof Steel Elev.10,001STS COR 443 AWSS Procurement DelaySTS COR 454 Addtl Conflicts w/ 8" WCTS PCC 050 Chinatown Plaza0USG Door Openings in Shear Walls41,774UMS COR 466 Asbestos Conduit21,344UMS COR 469 SW Cleaning 4th/King100,001USG Removal of Existing Column4,116YBM COR 249 Utility conflicts Folso5TS COR 489 TCP, Rdwy and USG DemoSTS COR 089 Extra Sewer Work102,203USG PCC 73 Acceleration of Work102,203STS COR 480 Conc confl w (N) FM102,203YBM COR 248 Transite pipe Folsom25,001			
STS COR 401 AWSS Layout 4th/KingSTS COR 409 Conc in confl w/ (N) FMSTS COR 416 Conc DB/wall/lines confUSG COR 435 Work Stoppage50,001USG Hydrant Relocation on Geary St.65,163USG COR 415 Glass Roof Steel Elev.10,001STS COR 443 AWSS Procurement Delay5TS COR 454 Addtl Conflicts w/ 8" WCTS PCC 050 Chinatown Plaza0USG Door Openings in Shear Walls41,774UMS COR 466 Asbestos Conduit21,344UMS COR 469 SW Cleaning 4th/King100,001USG Removal of Existing Column4,116YBM COR 249 Utility conflicts Folso5TS COR 089 Extra Sewer WorkUSG PCC 73 Acceleration of Work102,203STS COR 480 Conc confl w (N) FM102,203YBM COR 248 Transite pipe Folsom25,001			
STS COR 409 Conc in confl w/ (N) FMSTS COR 416 Conc DB/wall/lines confUSG COR 435 Work Stoppage50,001USG Hydrant Relocation on Geary St.65,163USG COR 415 Glass Roof Steel Elev.10,001STS COR 443 AWSS Procurement Delay5TS COR 454 Addtl Conflicts w/ 8" WCTS PCC 050 Chinatown Plaza0USG Door Openings in Shear Walls41,774UMS COR 466 Asbestos Conduit21,344UMS COR 469 SW Cleaning 4th/King100,001USG Removal of Existing Column4,116YBM COR 249 Utility conflicts Folso5TS COR 089 Extra Sewer WorkUSG PCC 73 Acceleration of Work102,203STS COR 480 Conc confl w (N) FM102,203YBM COR 248 Transite pipe Folsom25,001		13,246	
STS COR 416 Conc DB/wall/lines confUSG COR 435 Work Stoppage50,001USG Hydrant Relocation on Geary St.65,163USG COR 415 Glass Roof Steel Elev.10,001STS COR 443 AWSS Procurement Delay5TS COR 454 Addtl Conflicts w/ 8" WCTS PCC 050 Chinatown Plaza0USG Door Openings in Shear Walls41,774UMS COR 466 Asbestos Conduit21,344UMS COR 469 SW Cleaning 4th/King14,385STS COR 489 TCP, Rdwy and USG Demo100,001USG Removal of Existing Column4,116YBM COR 249 Utility conflicts FolsoSTS COR 089 Extra Sewer WorkUSG PCC 73 Acceleration of Work102,203STS COR 480 Conc confl w (N) FM102,203YBM COR 248 Transite pipe Folsom25,001		31,866	
USG COR 435 Work Stoppage50,001USG Hydrant Relocation on Geary St.65,163USG COR 415 Glass Roof Steel Elev.10,001STS COR 443 AWSS Procurement Delay575STS COR 454 Addtl Conflicts w/ 8" W0CTS PCC 050 Chinatown Plaza0USG Door Openings in Shear Walls41,774UMS COR 466 Asbestos Conduit21,344UMS COR 417 Redesigned Manhole14,385STS COR 469 SW Cleaning 4th/King100,001USG Removal of Existing Column4,116YBM PCC 79 Install 12in WM to Howar4,116YBM COR 249 Utility conflicts FolsoSTS COR 480 Conc confl w (N) FMYBM COR 248 Transite pipe Folsom102,203UMS COR 493 Steel Shape Inside Pile25,001		3,466	
USG Hydrant Relocation on Geary St.65,163USG COR 415 Glass Roof Steel Elev.10,001STS COR 443 AWSS Procurement DelaySTS COR 454 Addtl Conflicts w/ 8" WCTS PCC 050 Chinatown Plaza0USG Door Openings in Shear Walls41,774UMS COR 466 Asbestos Conduit21,344UMS COR 417 Redesigned Manhole14,385STS COR 489 TCP, Rdwy and USG Demo100,001USG Removal of Existing Column4,116YBM COR 249 Utility conflicts FolsoSTS COR 089 Extra Sewer WorkUSG PCC 73 Acceleration of Work102,203STS COR 480 Conc confl w (N) FMYBM COR 248 Transite pipe FolsomUMS COR 493 Steel Shape Inside Pile25,001		81,783	
USG COR 415 Glass Roof Steel Élev.10,001STS COR 443 AWSS Procurement DelaySTS COR 454 Addtl Conflicts w/ 8" WCTS PCC 050 Chinatown Plaza0USG Door Openings in Shear Walls41,774UMS COR 466 Asbestos Conduit21,344UMS COR 417 Redesigned Manhole14,385STS COR 469 SW Cleaning 4th/King100,001USG Removal of Existing Column4,116YBM PCC 79 Install 12in WM to Howar4,116YBM COR 249 Utility conflicts FolsoSTS COR 480 Conc confl w (N) FMYBM COR 248 Transite pipe Folsom102,203UMS COR 493 Steel Shape Inside Pile25,001			
STS COR 443 AWSS Procurement Delay STS COR 454 Addtl Conflicts w/ 8" W0CTS PCC 050 Chinatown Plaza0USG Door Openings in Shear Walls41,774UMS COR 466 Asbestos Conduit21,344UMS COR 417 Redesigned Manhole14,385STS COR 469 SW Cleaning 4th/King100,001UMS COR 489 TCP, Rdwy and USG Demo100,001USG Removal of Existing Column4,116YBM PCC 79 Install 12in WM to HowarYBM COR 249 Utility conflicts FolsoSTS COR 089 Extra Sewer Work102,203USG PCC 73 Acceleration of Work102,203STS COR 480 Conc confl w (N) FMYBM COR 248 Transite pipe FolsomUMS COR 493 Steel Shape Inside Pile25,001			
STS COR 454 Addtl Conflicts w/ 8" W0CTS PCC 050 Chinatown Plaza0USG Door Openings in Shear Walls41,774UMS COR 466 Asbestos Conduit21,344UMS COR 417 Redesigned Manhole14,385STS COR 469 SW Cleaning 4th/King100,001UMS COR 489 TCP, Rdwy and USG Demo100,001USG Removal of Existing Column4,116YBM PCC 79 Install 12in WM to Howar4,116YBM COR 249 Utility conflicts FolsoSTS COR 089 Extra Sewer WorkUSG PCC 73 Acceleration of Work102,203STS COR 480 Conc confl w (N) FMYBM COR 248 Transite pipe FolsomUMS COR 493 Steel Shape Inside Pile25,001			
STS COR 454 Addtl Conflicts w/ 8" W0CTS PCC 050 Chinatown Plaza0USG Door Openings in Shear Walls41,774UMS COR 466 Asbestos Conduit21,344UMS COR 417 Redesigned Manhole14,385STS COR 469 SW Cleaning 4th/King100,001UMS COR 489 TCP, Rdwy and USG Demo100,001USG Removal of Existing Column4,116YBM PCC 79 Install 12in WM to Howar4,116YBM COR 249 Utility conflicts FolsoSTS COR 089 Extra Sewer WorkUSG PCC 73 Acceleration of Work102,203STS COR 480 Conc confl w (N) FMYBM COR 248 Transite pipe FolsomUMS COR 493 Steel Shape Inside Pile25,001		5,777	
USG Door Openings in Shear Walls41,774UMS COR 466 Asbestos Conduit21,344UMS COR 417 Redesigned Manhole14,385STS COR 469 SW Cleaning 4th/King14,385UMS COR 489 TCP, Rdwy and USG Demo100,001USG Removal of Existing Column4,116YBM PCC 79 Install 12in WM to Howar4,116YBM COR 249 Utility conflicts FolsoSTS COR 089 Extra Sewer WorkUSG PCC 73 Acceleration of Work102,203STS COR 480 Conc confl w (N) FMYBM COR 248 Transite pipe FolsomUMS COR 493 Steel Shape Inside Pile25,001		21,586	
UMS COR 466 Asbestos Conduit21,344UMS COR 417 Redesigned Manhole14,385STS COR 469 SW Cleaning 4th/King14,385UMS COR 489 TCP, Rdwy and USG Demo100,001USG Removal of Existing Column4,116YBM PCC 79 Install 12in WM to Howar4,116YBM COR 249 Utility conflicts FolsoSTS COR 089 Extra Sewer WorkUSG PCC 73 Acceleration of Work102,203STS COR 480 Conc confl w (N) FMYBM COR 248 Transite pipe FolsomUMS COR 493 Steel Shape Inside Pile25,001			
UMS COR 466 Asbestos Conduit21,344UMS COR 417 Redesigned Manhole14,385STS COR 469 SW Cleaning 4th/King14,385UMS COR 489 TCP, Rdwy and USG Demo100,001USG Removal of Existing Column4,116YBM PCC 79 Install 12in WM to Howar4,116YBM COR 249 Utility conflicts FolsoSTS COR 089 Extra Sewer WorkUSG PCC 73 Acceleration of Work102,203STS COR 480 Conc confl w (N) FMYBM COR 248 Transite pipe FolsomUMS COR 493 Steel Shape Inside Pile25,001			
UMS COR 417 Redesigned Manhole14,385STS COR 469 SW Cleaning 4th/King100,001UMS COR 489 TCP, Rdwy and USG Demo100,001USG Removal of Existing Column4,116YBM PCC 79 Install 12in WM to Howar4,116YBM COR 249 Utility conflicts FolsoSTS COR 089 Extra Sewer WorkUSG PCC 73 Acceleration of Work102,203STS COR 480 Conc confl w (N) FMYBM COR 248 Transite pipe FolsomUMS COR 493 Steel Shape Inside Pile25,001			
STS COR 469 SW Cleaning 4th/KingUMS COR 489 TCP, Rdwy and USG Demo100,001USG Removal of Existing Column4,116YBM PCC 79 Install 12in WM to Howar4,116YBM COR 249 Utility conflicts FolsoSTS COR 089 Extra Sewer WorkUSG PCC 73 Acceleration of Work102,203STS COR 480 Conc confl w (N) FMYBM COR 248 Transite pipe FolsomUMS COR 493 Steel Shape Inside Pile25,001			
UMS COR 489 TCP, Rdwy and USG Demo100,001USG Removal of Existing Column4,116YBM PCC 79 Install 12in WM to Howar4,116YBM COR 249 Utility conflicts FolsoSTS COR 089 Extra Sewer WorkUSG PCC 73 Acceleration of Work102,203STS COR 480 Conc confl w (N) FMYBM COR 248 Transite pipe FolsomUMS COR 493 Steel Shape Inside Pile25,001		1,836	
USG Removal of Existing Column4,116YBM PCC 79 Install 12in WM to Howar4YBM COR 249 Utility conflicts FolsoSTS COR 089 Extra Sewer WorkUSG PCC 73 Acceleration of Work102,203STS COR 480 Conc confl w (N) FMYBM COR 248 Transite pipe FolsomUMS COR 493 Steel Shape Inside Pile25,001			
YBM COR 249 Utility conflicts FolsoSTS COR 089 Extra Sewer WorkUSG PCC 73 Acceleration of Work102,203STS COR 480 Conc confl w (N) FMYBM COR 248 Transite pipe FolsomUMS COR 493 Steel Shape Inside Pile25,001			
STS COR 089 Extra Sewer Work102,203USG PCC 73 Acceleration of Work102,203STS COR 480 Conc confl w (N) FMYBM COR 248 Transite pipe FolsomUMS COR 493 Steel Shape Inside Pile25,001	248,562		
STS COR 089 Extra Sewer Work102,203USG PCC 73 Acceleration of Work102,203STS COR 480 Conc confl w (N) FMYBM COR 248 Transite pipe FolsomUMS COR 493 Steel Shape Inside Pile25,001	93,425		
USG PCC 73 Acceleration of Work 102,203 STS COR 480 Conc confl w (N) FM YBM COR 248 Transite pipe Folsom UMS COR 493 Steel Shape Inside Pile 25,001	, -	29,468	
STS COR 480 Conc confl w (N) FMYBM COR 248 Transite pipe FolsomUMS COR 493 Steel Shape Inside Pile25,001		.,	
YBM COR 248 Transite pipe FolsomUMS COR 493 Steel Shape Inside Pile25,001		886	
UMS COR 493 Steel Shape Inside Pile 25,001	1,501		
	.,		
UMS COR 510 6" VCP Side Sewer 19.696			
STS COR 519 Re-pressure test WD		2,739	

Awarded NTE Amount Substantial Completion	\$839,676,400 2/10/2018				\$844,494,796 2/10/201
					COST REPORT
STS COR 523 AV & GV on 8" WD Main	UMS	CTS	YBM	STS 1,601	NOTES
STS COR 523 AV & GV 0118 WD Main STS COR 530 Tunnel Track Machine				20,064	
STS COR 536 Util in Conf w 36" FM				20,004 66,287	
STS COR 558 CB in conf w AWSS				1,728	
STS PCC 084 Removal of ATT DB & Vau				112,619	
USG PCC 87 Tiebacks, L2, GL 14-15	219,335			112,013	
UMS COR 565 GEN Emer Vent Design	500,001				
YBM COR 564 Concrete Encased PG&E	500,001		15,000		
UMS COR 578 Elev./Escalator Monitor	137,101		13,000		
UMS COR 579 Elevators 1-4 SFFD	41,648				
YBM COR 581 SFFD Montor Panel	41,040		29,862		
STS COR 584 Debris confl w/ culvert			29,002	6,275	
UMS COR 600 Hydrocarbon Odor	50,001			0,275	
CTS PCC#25 Stairs 5, 6, 7 Mods	50,001	30,387			
YBM PCC 82 Delete Scope Due to Hote		30,307	(39,025)		
STS PCC #51 Inventor Tmp Crossover			(39,023)	23,420	
STS Track Switch Machine Change				391,909	
STS COR 447 Added Exc for SFWD POC				29,423	
STS COR 520 Lat Conf AWSS				3,867	
STS COR 520 Lat Com AW33 STS COR 522 Thickened Str. Stan				7,046	
STS COR 533 Conc wall confl util				39,170	
YBM COR 566 WD Tie-In @ Folsom			6,302	53,170	
CTS COR 582 Monitor at Agent Booth		95,958	0,302		
STS COR 601 Conc Enc in cn. w W lin		35,350		2,827	
STS COR 615 Sump Pump Pit Cover				1,064	
STS COR 621 Additional WD Exc. per				26,293	
STS COR 623 Unkn Con Structure				2,966	
STS COR 639 Util conf w/ 12" AWSS				29,233	
STS COR 641 SW delay due to conf ut				10,025	
STS COR 650 Asbestos conf w/ ATT DB				4,518	
YBM PCC 76 AWSS, SSFM, WM Design			627,854	4,510	
CTS - PCC #036 (CMU Wall Bracing)		19,552	027,004		
UMS COR 636 Bi-Fold Door Tube Steel	24,911	13,002			
UMS COR 652 Elev. 1 & 2 Cond. Shaft	19,895				
UMS COR 661 Card Acc & Dr alrm Pnts	10,001				
STS COR 657 Tunnel Ca Bsn Dsn Chang	10,001			20,001	
CTS COR 695 Mod to Gronding System		10,001		20,001	
STS COR 664 Threaded Dowels		10,001		10,001	
UMS COR 689 Pil Ovstrss at Outrigrs	76,692			10,001	
YBM COR 711 Conduit for AC Swichgea	10,092		10,001		
UMS COR 710 Alrm Sys Dsgn & Asso Mt	10,001		10,001		
UMS COR 709 Potbl Gen Tap Box	10,001				
CTS COR 706 Glas Canpy Trench Drain	10,001	10,001			
CTS COR 625 Added Cane Detc Rail		1,889			
	I	1,009			

Awarded NTE Amount Substantial Completion	\$839,676,400 2/10/2018				\$844,494,796 2/10/2018
	UMS	стѕ	YBM	STS	COST REPORT
CTS COR 626 Ad HSS & Plt @ H Beam	OWIS	5,130		313	NOTES
CTS COR 627 Add HSS Col @ Tickt Mac		3,404			
STS COR 632 Omit Unist & add Anr Bt		0,101		2,180	
STS COR 634 Forc Mn Dsn PCO 329				132,332	
CTS COR 640 East Leg swer Slplne		61,264		,	
STS COR 644 Wod Pier Cnf w AWSS				13,258	
STS COR 655 Unkn Cnc St / cn w cbsn				1,224	
STS COR 662 Foo cnf with catch bsn				1,257	
STS COR 666 Ukn Con Vlt/con N36"				10,118	
STS COR 677 Fir Supsion stnpip Mat				3,895	
STS COR 703 Tunl Wakway Expn jnts				386	
YBM COR 705 Del bems & Embds/Ven sh			(17,893)		
UMS COR 707 Prc /Ins Gas by PG& E	(9,680)				
UMS PCC 103 PG&E S.light at Maiden	6,831				
USG PCC 68 Ramp Barriers Handrail	33,214				
UMS COR 726 Beam 213 Stair Opening	10,001				
UMS COR 729 N&S Uti House Adv Ltbox	208,768				
USG COR 734 Casing Column Conflict	10,001				
UMS COR 738 Unfishd Sur @ Seis Jnts UMS COR 743 Ovrhd Bi-Fold Door SDs	10,001 10,001				
UMS COR 511 NDSC 10" VCP Culvert	8,320				
YBM COR 719 Elv 1&2 frm Trcn to Hyd	0,520		(5,000)		
YBM COR 724 Anti-Graffiti Film			100,000		
STS COR 736 Addition Rein Handholes			100,000	6,340	
UMS PCC 115 Decking Support WT	(15,363)			0,010	
UMS PCC 122 Drain Piping Grout Dtls	630,104				
STS PCC 096 4th Street SW Slip Lini	,			216,048	
UMS COR 770 Fiil Void Sp with CDF	1,943			-,	
UMS COR 775 Con W Plac of St Lt Pol	0				
UMS COR 773 Excava Support Design	5,001				
STS COR 755 AWSS Material Delay				1,495	
STS COR 772 Reconn Unkn Prop Drn Ln				2,200	
USG PCC 127 Footing Elev Suvey Diff	13,771				
USG PCC 128 Dowls of Rbar Conn Dtls	170,189				
USG PCC 134 Temp South Wall Support	90,268				
USG PCC 31 HVAC Trench Mod.	235,133				
STS COR 787 AT&T Dct Bnk InCw N 36"				35,001	
UMS-Relocation of Traffic Signal Co	32,275				
UMS PCC 149 Solar/Low-e Coating	23,290				
USG COR 635 Plza Lvl Bm to Cnc Wall	10,001				
USG COR 279 SFMTA CSP Field	10,001				
UMS COR 781 Utilty Trench Supp Slab	20,001				
UMS COR 789 Strs 3&4 SOE Shotcrete CTS COR 795 Rmvl of Emr Push Buttns	10,001	10 001			
	I	10,001			

Awarded NTE Amount Substantial Completion	\$839,676,400 2/10/2018				\$844,494,796 2/10/2018
	UMS	CTS	YBM	STS	COST REPORT NOTES
STS COR 803 SFMTA External IT Feeds				10,001	
USG COR 805 Fotngs 16A As Built Dim	10,001				
STS COR 807 Tunnel Invret Slab				10,001	
USG COR 509 Soil Nail Shotcrete Wal	896,524				
YBM COR 800 Escalator Submittals			100		
USG COR 801 Column 14A Demolition	25,000				
USG PCC 110 Term of Built Up Colus	79,811		(40.004)		
YBM COR 806 Stair 1 embed submittal			(10,001)	40.004	
STS COR 813 Permissive Signal	45.000			10,001	
USG COR 383 Slab Conn. at GL C&D STS COR 834 Thales ATCS TC Pwr Dist	15,000			10,001	
USG COR 837 Conc Slb Connc Clarfctn	10,001			10,001	
YBM COR 815 Revised Curb Alignment	10,001		2,500		
STS COR 823 Unkn Brck Ctch Basin			2,300	1,723	
USG PCC 105 Adj to Row X and Row Y	31,108			1,725	
YBM COR 063 Buried objects in P-86	51,100		12,348		
YBM COR 86 AT&T Side Sewer Conflict			78,296		
YBM PCC 21 Delete Instrument & Monit			(50,195)		
YBM COR 390 Chip Mezzanine Headwall			55,602		
YBM COR 841 Design Chng Stair 1 run			7,255		
YBM COR 838 Abrasive Stair Nosing			19,807		
YBM COR 485 Chip Concourse Headwall			30,001		
YBM PCC 69 SW Bulb-out at Stair#1			40,001		
CTS COR 847 Jont Trnch Confg Chnge		10,001			
STS COR 852 Caltrans Encrocmnt Prmt				10,001	
UMS COR 858 Esc Elc Pwr Cont Docms	20,840				
USG COR 868 Drainge Pipe & 6" Slab	10,001				
UMS COR 861 Fire Protec Deulge Vive	10,001				
STS COR 633 Ligting Arrrests Signal				10,001	
YBM PCC 061 Escalator Pit Provision			46,809		
YBM PCC 99 Art Glass Changes	17 100		34,040		
UMS COR 877 Elv Elc Powr Cont Docun	17,400			40.004	
STS COR 862 Tactile Warn Surf				10,001	
STS COR 880 Ex Dbk in con Ins SC YBM COR 871 Electric Power Elevators			10.001	10,001	
USG COR 882 HSS Beam Termination	10,001		10,001		
CTS COR 876 Elv Elc Power Con Docs	10,001	10,001			
UMS COR 878 O'farrell Sewer Damage	10,001	10,001			
CTS COR 866 ATCS/Thals Sngl Pwr Sor	10,001	10,001			
UMS COR 885 Light Pole Foundation	10,001	10,001			
STS COR 891 Phase 2 Payment Renvtin	10,001			10,001	
CTS COR 899 Add Soil Samp & Testing		10,001		,	
CTS COR 898 Pltfrm Cav Final lining		10,001			
STS COR 906 Existing Catch Basin		-,		10,001	
U U					

Awarded NTE Amount Substantial Completion	\$839,676,400 2/10/2018				\$844,494,796 2/10/2018
	UMS	стѕ	ҮВМ	STS	COST REPORT NOTES
UMS COR 902 CMU Wall Dril Epx Clarf	10,001	010		010	10120
USG PCC 174 Fan Trench Strut Clar.	2,430				
UMS PCC 86 Headwall Pile Conflict	8,982				
CTS COR 923 Esc Equp Room Size	- ,	10,001			
USG COR 946 Two Abandoned Fuel Tank	80,000	-,			
YBM COR 939 Broken Water Dept. Line	,		25,000		
Proposed Contract Change (PCC)			-,		
YBM CTS PCC 33 Platform Gate Revisio			57,403		
CTS Delete PGE Work at Vault 732		(50,000)	- ,		
UMS MRY Duct Bank-West	54,981	(/			
Deletion of ARS (Part II)	- ,			(52,409)	
YBM PCC 56 OCS Pole Foundations			551	(- ,,	
CTS PCC 067 Wall Shift North Access		(1,097)			
UMS Preload Rgmt for Concourse Level	10,001	(,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,			
UMS Jet Grout at O'Farrell	35,001				
YBM PCC 37 SFAC Node Sculpture	,		50,797		
YBM PCC 59 Pavers Basis of Design			7,516		
UMS Locate PG&E Conduits	20,001		.,		
CTS PCC 083 Switchgear Breakers		30,001			
YBM PCC 85 Ticketing Hall Changes		,	(14,034)		
USG PCC 89 E. Light Pole Foundation	2,501		(, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,		
UMS PCC 71 Rerouting of Slab Drains	0				
YBM PCC 91 Concourse Beam Revision			15,000		
UMS PCC 93 Ellis Deck Seismic Joint	10,001		.0,000		
STS PCC 095 Frame/Grate Change	,			(50,001)	
YBM PCC 97 Change Concourse Opening			8,020	(,,	
CTS PCC 98 Slurry Wall Wr Proofing		20,001	-,		
USG PCC 101 Elev. Machine Rooms	10,000	20,000			
CTS PCC 104 Water Leak NE HH	,	20,001			
USG PCC 116 Demo Column, Const Beam	30,000	20,000			
UMS PCC 118 Elevator Hoist Beams	0				
CTS PCC 120 Prov Cond-Lft-net Systm	, i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i	0			
STS PCC 121 PG&E Pnts Streetlightig		Ũ		242,370	
STS PCC 117 PDS Signs Moun Brackt				0	
USG PCC 123 South Wall Ground Beams	4,001			Ũ	
USG PCC 124 Irrigation Main	7,500				
USG PCC 129 Escalator Work Point	75,000				
YBM PCC 130 HVAC VRV's	10,000		(23)		
USG PCC 133 Sheet Metal HVAC Duct	20,000		(20)		
UMS PCC 136 Transformer Vault 3138	8,199				
UMS PCC 94 Clean out MRY Ductbank	18,060				
USG PCC 102 Fire & Life Safety	27,000				
USG PCC 106 Edge of Slab for 8" Conn	10,001				
USG PCC 107 Light Pole Footings	10,001				

Awarded NTE Amount Substantial Completion	\$839,676,400 2/10/2018				\$844,494,796 2/10/2018
					COST REPORT
LISC DCC 108 Con Wolk obroad du to DSC	UMS	CTS	YBM	STS	NOTES
USG PCC 108 Con Wok chges du to DSC	10,001				
USG PCC 109 Rein Dtls for Struc Con	10,001				
USG PCC 111 Conc Cemo & Rev Con Dtl	10,001				
USG PCC 112 Glass Walk Roof System	10,001				
USG PCC 113 Elv/Esc Pit Floor Slope	10,001				
USG PCC 125 Foot,SOG & Str St Chang	50,001		CO 2		
YBM PCC 131 Add Rec Room CN316			693		
YBM PCC 132 Raise Pit Floor Elev 4			60,000		
YBM PCC 138 Add Rec Room SU310			781		
YBM PCC 140 Stair 3, Escalators 1&2	22.000		20,000		
USG PCC 142 Storage Light & Elect.	22,000				
USG PCC 144 Conc. Finishing/Repairs	150,000		00.000		
YBM PCC 145 Stair 7/Escalators 3, 4	40.000		20,000		
USG PCC 147 Geary Streetlight	10,000		10.000		
YBM PCC 148 Elev.3, 4 Hoist Beam MP	40.045		40,000		
UMS PCC 150 South HW Wale Connection	13,245				
USG PCC 155 16-D Footing Demoltion	18,000				
UMS PCC 153 Geary Catch Basin	(5,000)		50.000		
YBM PCC 126 Changes to Kiosks	405 000		50,000		
USG PCC 141 Wtrproof & Drn at Plaza	125,000				
USG PCC 143 Wall Conn, at GL 10/B	1,500			00.004	
PCC 151 STS LED Street Lamps			400.000	33,001	
YBM PCC 152 HVAC to CN104, CN318			100,000		
YBM PCC 159 PG&E Ductbank Changes			(10,000)	400.004	
STS PCC 160 ATCS Change Reverse Run				400,001	
STS PCC 114 Rev1 Stdpipe & Cond	1			30,001	
USG PCC 154 Trench Drain at 17 Line	1,000				
USG PCC 156 CMU Footings	25,000				
USG PCC 157 Plaza Level Vent Shaft	0				
USG PCC 158 Elev. Pit CDF Backfill	0		~~~~~		
YBM PCC 162 Deluge Valve Door			20,000		
UMS PCC 166 Booth Cord Grommets	1,000				
CTS PCC 167 Drn for Gls Canopy on E		5,001			
UMS PCC 168 Swing Gates Attachment	9,000				
CTS PCC 169 JT, SW and PG&E Changes		10,001			
YBM PCC 171 Additional PTZ CCTV			2,000		
CTS PCC 177 Add Esc 5 & 6 Supp		1			
CTS PCC 178 Add Beams and Embeds		1			
CTS PCC 179 Added Gromets		1			
CTS PCC 180 Extra WD Work for 12" L		1			
USG PCC 164 GL 14 Waterproofing	0				
USG PCC 165 Arch. Precast Support	0				
CTS PCC 170 SFWD Supp Work		31,001			
USG PCC 175 Drainage Under Slab	0				

warded NTE Amount ubstantial Completion	\$839,676,400 2/10/2018				\$844,494,79 2/10/20
					COST REPORT
YBM PCC 182 Primers & Vents for FDs	UMS	CTS	YBM 75,000	STS	NOTES
YBM PCC 183 Electric Power Elevators			,		
USG PCC 185 Wall at Line 10 and Hyd	0		150,000		
YBM PCC 187 HVAC Duct	0		0		
STS PCC 188 ATCS Pwr Src at CTS			0	1	
GEN PCC 189 Anti-Graffiti Film			200,001	I.	
UMS PCC 195 Reinf, of Wall to Slab	0		200,001		
UMS PCC 202 CIP Wall Connection	0				
CTS PCC 135 Esc 5/6 Addl Supp Locs	Ű	10,001			
UMS PCC 181 Plaza ADA Enhancements	7,500	10,001			
USG PCC 186 Bollard on Ramps	10,000				
USG PCC 190 Plaza Level Slab Detail	5,000				
UMS PCC 198 Ellis Deck Vertical Joi	0				
USG PCC 199 Beam BM118 at Planter	5,000				
Change Order Request (COR)	0,000				
UMS-FACO #50 UMS Parking Garage	10,659				
UMS-FACO #30 NDSC Inadequate CDF	157,462				
STS- AT&T Conduit Changes	,			22,290	
CTS COR 255 Additional Instruments		429,777			
STS COR 270 SW AWSS Conflict		-,		8,280	
STS COR 297 TC for Track Work at 4t				150,001	
UMS COR 110 DSC Obst. at JG Columns	2,062,420				
UMS COR 300 14 HDPE at Geary	(307)				
CTS COR 372 DSC Potholing @ N Acces		9,846			
STS COR 402 3x5 SW Confl w/ VCP SW				10,001	
UMS COR 403 Waterproofing at BART	63,285				
STS COR 404 Contam Soil in MRY DB				12,303	
STS COR 014 Addtl MNHS for 78" SW				20,217	
STS COR 406 Addtl TC at 4th/King				675,001	
STS COR 411 Delay 8" WL miss serv				7,501	
CTS COR 405 Hyrdrocarbons in HH		17,485			
CTS COR 408 MSX Termination		191,291			
CTS COR 437 Unanticipated Elec @ Sh		50,001			
CTS COR 445 3x5 w/ HDPE/PVC Inside		10,001			
CTS COR 450 Switchgear Cubicles		100,001			
STS COR 451 PGE VIt WD Line Confl				30,001	
STS COR 455 Conflicts w/ 8" WD Line				10,001	
STS COR 456 Conflicts w/ MRY Poles				20,001	
UMS COR 393 Wrap 14" Sewer Line	4,131				
STS COR 461 WD Confl w/ Mult Utilit				100,001	
STS COR 475 Removal of Fiber Optic				1,101	
STS COR 476 Conc DB Conf w/ FH				25,001	
STS COR 500 Tunnel Monuments		0 - 00 ·		5,001	
CTS COR 526 Connection b/t Wall & D	ļ	25,001			

arded NTE Amount ostantial Completion	\$839,676,400 2/10/2018				\$844,494,79 2/10/20
	UMS	стѕ	YBM	STS	COST REPORT NOTES
CTS COR 527 Connection b/t Wall/Dec	UNIS	25,001		515	NOTES
STS COR 531 ATT Confl w/ 36" FM		20,001		25,001	
STS COR 491 Util in conf w/ 10" VCP				10,001	
CTS COR 529 Rock Mass at Elev 37'		25,001		10,001	
UMS COR 499 48-inch Steel Casing	42,934	20,001			
STS COR 488 Tunnel Track Alignment	,			50,001	
CTS COR 568 CMOD 019 Reservations		35,001		,	
CTS COR 574 Escalator supports		1			
UMS COR 590 Steel Line Conflict	892	-			
STS COR 559 Temporary Trolley Pole				15,001	
STS COR 567 Loct of Plinth Breaks				10,001	
CTS COR 583 Elev 1-4 SFFD monitor		53,619		,	
STS COR 604 Duct Bank in conf. w se		00,010		10,001	
UMS COR 617 Material North of Geary	50,001				
CTS COR 659 Add Grts at Sta Ag glas	00,001	1,537			
UMS COR 660 Added Grommets at Booth	1,134	.,			
STS COR 665 Ov prd Lit PI fdn in	.,			3,001	
CTS COR 670 Kitn Sink Piping		10,001		0,001	
STS COR 675 Dct bnk & 3" Gas Line		,		10,001	
CTS COR 679 GI Cutos & Add Sp hds		23,450		,	
STS COR 682 Shtdown #1 Rail Mods		,		9,432	
STS COR 683 Gas Ln & unkn Duct Bank				5,001	
UMS COR 687 Trant Pipe at St 134+00	497			-,	
STS COR 688 Ukn Piers /conct N 12"	_			5,001	
STS COR 694 Tr Rts in con/car pipes				5,001	
STS COR 699 Dct Bnk in Cnf w 36"FM				20,001	
STS COR 702 Brk Cs Bsn cnct w N Cuv				5,001	
CTS COR 628 Add Beams and Embeds		8,331		-,	
CTS COR 200 Dr & Dr Hrdwre for GFRC		7,797			
USG COR 293 Water on N.Concourse	1,832	.,			
CTS COR 723 Strc Gls Asse Add Desig	.,	0			
UMS COR 725 Seis Qu Cer for St Glze	10,738	-			
UMS COR 731 Drain Piping Grout	10,001				
UMS COR 747 NDSC Unidnfied Con Pile	50,001				
CTS COR 722 Elv 1-4 OH Str Host Bms		23,823			
STS COR 737 Dct Bnk infc w AT&T Rem		,		5,001	
STS COR 751 Db in coflct 36" FM& MH				10,001	
STS COR 766 Wood Pir inCon w N Pils				25,001	
CTS COR 780 Aded Frit on Roof Panls		19,229		-,,	
STS COR 785 Unkn Con STin con W Swr		,		8,364	
STS COR 796 Woodn Piers Woodn Beams				10,001	
UMS COR 798 Comp Grout Damage	50,001			,	
UMS COR 336 Vault on Grid Line 9	1,312				
UMS COR 338 Conflicts at O'Farrell	582				

9 of 13

varded NTE Amount bstantial Completion	\$839,676,400 2/10/2018				\$844,494,796 2/10/2018
	UMS	стѕ	YBM	STS	COST REPORT NOTES
UMS COR 341 PGE Conduit at Ellis St	2,520	010		010	NOTED
UMS COR 449 Ellis Annex Restoration	0				
UMS COR 483 Roof Deck Surcharge Loa	0				
STS COR 700 RFI-00795.1	-			10,001	
USG COR 808 Dimensions at Escalator	0			-,	
UMS COR 810 Unkn Bem @ M Macys Wall	10,001				
UMS COR 817 Odor at N. Concourse	100,000				
UMS COR 818 Install MRY Conduit	0				
CTS COR 824 Multiple Setups, Standb	_	1,387			
STS COR 826 DSC Swr Cap & I Beams		,		10,001	
STS COR 829 Unkn Concrete Blanket				3,898	
STS COR 833 Unknown Conc Blanket				5,001	
STS COR 220 DSC Relocate MRY DB&VIt				0	
CTS COR 299 Removal of Interim SW		18,253		-	
CTS COR 681 Crss Cut Cvrn SEM Excvn		60,001			
CTS COR 686 Es & GIs Enc Slf Clning		6,716			
STS COR 821 Mounting Detail for Axl		-, -		50,001	
YBM COR 825 Tunnel Segm Steel Fibers			153,380	,	
STS COR 844 4th & King Trcwrk Shtdn			,	705	
UMS COR 845 Unidntfid Conc Obstrctn	10,001				
STS COR 846 Util Conf w/ 78" SW Crw	,			15,001	
YBM COR 848 Chip Invert Headwall			30,000		
STS COR 849 brk Pen incof w 78" Swr			,	2,501	
UMS COR 854 Unfid Mtl Obst @ Cor 25	10,001			_,	
STS COR 855 Flooded Subgrade	,			20,001	
STS COR 865 Sd Swr Mnhl & 15" Sw Ln				15,001	
STS COR 873 Ex L3 DcBnk Incn Pv Ren				2,400,001	
STS COR 875 Existing Railroad Ties				2,501	
CTS COR 324 Strt to Beam Con@ G/L7		5,374		2,001	
UMS COR 658 Conc Culv InCo W Ex Ut	3,389	0,011			
YBM COR 721 Elev 3&4 Hoist Beam, MP	0,000		9,474		
STS COR 788 Add Basin & Culvert			0,	28,843	
STS COR 874 Inter Loc of MRY Dc Bk				20,001	
UMS COR 883 Ventilation System FCP	0			20,001	
CTS COR 886 Extrm Hrd Grnd Condtion	Ŭ	45,001			
STS COR 888 16"Gs L incon w Dct Bnk		.0,001		3,001	
STS COR 890 Ex Pll Box Incon Crb Rm				3,001	
UMS COR 892 Escalator Raceways	492,065			0,001	
STS COR 893 Abnd Wtr Ser @St 175+21	.02,000			1,635	
STS COR 894 Ins I Bm for 3648 Shor				1,246	
UMS COR 897 Light Pole Clar.	0			1,210	
STS COR 900 Ex PG&E VIt @ Wrog Grde	0			30,001	
UMS 903 Slab at Stair 3 and 4	0			00,001	
	5		0		

Awarded NTE Amount Substantial Completion	\$839,676,400 2/10/2018				\$844,494,796 2/10/2018
	UMS	стѕ	YBM	STS	COST REPORT NOTES
USG COR 895 Geary St Wall	0			010	NOTED
UMS COR 913 Machine Room Size	0				
UMS COR 914 Glass Floor Connection	0				
YBM COR 915 Escalator Equip Room			0		
STS COR 918 Accel Prem Time for Swr				13,427	
STS COR 921 Exi Cond Clu incon/ Swr				6,001	
STS COR 922 Ex G In inCon w Pvm Ren				10,001	
STS COR 924 Ovpod Con inconf Catbsn				2,501	
UMS COR 933 CMod for Option 2	0				
USG COR 938 Joint Plan Rejection	0				
YBM COR 943 CTS/UMS/YBM Waterproof			0		
YBM COR 949 Escalator Raceways			0		
Change Order - Pending					
CTS-Plaza Surface Level Struct Mods		(10,337)			
YBM COR 24 (E) gas In conflict AWSS			31,331		
UMS-FACO #25 OCS Pole@ Market/Ellis	2,015				
UMS FACO #53 NDSC Transite Pipe	61,055				
YBM COR 44 Buried concrete wall			29,801		
YBM COR 116 Archaeological Discover			104,948		
CTS COR 040 FACO 002 Connect (E) DB		15,173			
YBM COR 49 Buried timber piles			78,399		
YBM COR 115 C1250 unencased JT			9,843		
STS COR #236 E WD Config at Freelon				55,902	
UMS COR 189 NDSC Pipe Conflict	2,566				
YBM COR 240 Headhouse Contam. Mtl.			106,923		
STS COR #296 Mult E Util Confl AWSS				47,052	
UMS Remove Fire Hose Valve	(1,915)				
STS COR 037 FACO 037 30" FM Removal				63,090	
UMS COR 407 8 inch SS Line Conflict	4,647				
USG - PCC #030 (US Garage Underpin)	732,157				
UMS COR 079 DSC Storage Tanks	97,817				
STS COR 468 Buried Debris in Subgra				2,027	
YBM COR 95 UST Removal Folsom			167,393		
UMS FACO #29 BART Hazmat Abatement	11,856				
YBM COR 50 Contam soil along H Line			39,560		
YBM COR 267 Design SW hatch Stair 5			8,427		
YBM COR 459 AWSS / WD Conflict			75,154		
CTS COR 171 Mismarked gas line		6,185			
STS COR 562 WD offsets around basin				25,143	
STS COR 570 Slab confl w/ AWSS				6,122	
STS COR 571 Brk struc confl w/ AWSS				1,648	
YBM COR 586 Concrete Block @ Folsom			16,709		
STS PCC #51 Inventor Tmp Crossover				21,245 1,572	
STS COR 613 Unknown Duct Bank					

varded NTE Amount bstantial Completion	\$839,676,400 2/10/2018				\$844,494,796 2/10/2018
	UMS	СТЅ	YBM	STS	COST REPORT NOTES
STS COR 618 Add Exc added 4" Gate				11,838	
STS COR 619 Added WD POC Excavation				5,113	
STS COR 614Conflict of installation	170.070			2,011	
UMS PCC 100 Waterproofing and Drain	178,873		7 740		
YBM COR 45 Abandoned sewer not slur	00.044		7,719		
UMS COR 645 Notch Wales at N. HWall	98,841		07.000		
YBM COR 624 CMU Wall Supports			87,662	12 0 1 1	
STS COR 685 DSC 8" Con unslab St Sc				13,041	
STS COR 716 Unkn Brik Ctch Bsn				395	
STS COR 535 LPW Main POC				42,312	
STS COR 753 Unknn Con in Conf N 36"				1,414	
STS COR 757 Unkn Dbrs Remv & Hauld			(5.247)	519	
YBM PCC 139 Changes to Handrails YBM COR 692 Rebar to Base Plate TOD			<mark>(5,347)</mark> 13,034		
YBM COR 704 Vert Pickets@ Plumb Ris					
UMS COR 778 DSC (E) 6" & 8" St. Lne	1,558		(827)		
STS COR 479 Add Cut & Cap of 8" WL	1,550			8,376	
YBM PCC 163 Deluge Calculations			5,913	0,370	
CTS PCC 43 Removal of Bus Bulb		15,180	5,915		
oproved	1,019,335	2,859,843	(552,054)	1,491,271	
Contract Modification	1,013,333	2,033,043	(332,034)	1,431,271	
CMod #1 BART Elevator Option 1 @ Pow	90,000				
CMod #3 CTS Work Safely Ard Power Po	00,000	25,956			
CMod #5 YBM Deletion of Comp Groutin		20,000	(1,833,869)		
CMod #6 CTS Plaza Constr Supt Servi		75,000	(1,000,000)		
CMod#7 STS FACOs 016, 017 &COR 009		10,000		80,170	
CMod #4 CTS-Force Account Change Or		130,000		00,110	
Cmod #10 YBM PCC 042		100,000	64,287		
CMod#8 STS PCC 006 ATT MH, PB&Trench			04,207	225,208	
CMod #9 YBM COR 10,15,16,18,20,25			126,663	220,200	
CMod #11 UMS PCC 002	12,997		120,000		
CMod #12 STS Traffic Control	,			1,032,302	
CMod # 14 YBM COR 036, 078			58,526	1,002,002	
,			3.178		
CMod #15 YBM COR 196	8.261		3,178		
CMod #15 YBM COR 196 CMod #16 UMS COR 184	8,261	54.322	3,178		
CMod #15 YBM COR 196 CMod #16 UMS COR 184 CMod #017 CTS CORs 001 053 & 069	8,261	54,322 60.248	3,178		
CMod #15 YBM COR 196 CMod #16 UMS COR 184	8,261	54,322 60,248 57,707	3,178		
CMod #15 YBM COR 196 CMod #16 UMS COR 184 CMod #017 CTS CORs 001 053 & 069 CMod #018 CTS PCC 012 CMod #13 CTS COR 006	8,261	60,248 57,707	3,178		
CMod #15 YBM COR 196 CMod #16 UMS COR 184 CMod #017 CTS CORs 001 053 & 069 CMod #018 CTS PCC 012	8,261	60,248			
CMod #15 YBM COR 196 CMod #16 UMS COR 184 CMod #017 CTS CORs 001 053 & 069 CMod #018 CTS PCC 012 CMod #13 CTS COR 006 CMod #19 CTS COR 007, 026 CMod #20 YBM PCC 047 and 45	8,261	60,248 57,707	3,178 364,562	18.221	
CMod #15 YBM COR 196 CMod #16 UMS COR 184 CMod #017 CTS CORs 001 053 & 069 CMod #018 CTS PCC 012 CMod #13 CTS COR 006 CMod #19 CTS COR 007, 026 CMod #20 YBM PCC 047 and 45 CMod #021 STS CORs 48/52/114/233/252		60,248 57,707		18,221	
CMod #15 YBM COR 196 CMod #16 UMS COR 184 CMod #017 CTS CORs 001 053 & 069 CMod #018 CTS PCC 012 CMod #13 CTS COR 006 CMod #19 CTS COR 007, 026 CMod #20 YBM PCC 047 and 45	8,261 16,198 63,838	60,248 57,707		18,221	

Awarded NTE Amount Substantial Completion	\$839,676,400 2/10/2018				\$844,494,796 2/10/201
					COST REPORT
	UMS	CTS	YBM	STS	NOTES
CMod #026 YBM COR 072			84,509		
CMod #025 - Various CORs			59,113		
CMod #027 UMS PCC 092	0				
CMod #028 CTS PCC 017.1		97,743			
CMod #029 STS PCC 009.1				(143,668)	
CMod #30 YBM Various CORs			334,165		
CMod #31 UMS COR 595	53,701				
CMod #32 YBM Various PCCs			92,934		
CMod #033 CTS Various CORs		56,422			
CMod #034 CTS Various CORs		19,334			
CMod #035 STS PCC 077				11,147	
CMod #037 CTS Various CORs		8,886			
CMod #36 YBM Conflict with Waterline			14,484		
CMod #038 STS Various CORs				52,553	
CMod #039 UMS Various CORs	23,271				
CMod #040 YBM Analytical Soil Test			3,655		
CMod #41 YBM Class 2 Conta. Material			40,250		
CMod #42 UMS Addl. Service Conduits	36,873				
CMod #43 UMS D85 Structural Pile	65,188				
CMod #46 YBM/CTS/UMS S.walk Hatches			35,489		
CMod #44 UMS Grade 50 Steel	572,884		,		
STS CMod 045 PCC 008 Tunnel Lowering	,			107,285	
CMod #47 UMS Roof Deck Schedule	76,124			,	
Grand Total	16,848,184	6,166,249	3,332,858	4,819,616	

Report Period: December 2016									
			November 2016		December 2016				
Group by Contract & SCC		November 2016 Base	November 2016 Allocated Contingency	November 2016 Base + Allocated	December 2016 Base	December 2016 Allocated Contingency	December 2016 Base + Allocated	BUDGET TRANSFERS	Cost Report Notes
10-50	CONSTRUCTION CONTRACT PACKAGES	1,142,945,402	38,043,101	1,180,988,503	1,143,737,184	37,251,319	1,180,988,503	0	
1250	UTILITY RELOCATION PACKAGE #1 Contract 1250 Form B Credit	12,134,906 (2,275,419)		12,134,906 (2,275,419)	12,134,906 (2,275,419)		12,134,906 (2,275,419)	0	
1251	UTILITY RELOCATION PACKAGE #2	20,870,197		20,870,197	20,870,197		20,870,197	0	
	Contract 1251 Form B Credit	(7,618,412)		(7,618,412)	(7,618,412)		(7,618,412)	0	
1252	GUIDEWAY TUNNEL	235,078,785	834,715	235,913,500	235,078,785	834,715	235,913,500	0	27
1252	Contract 1252 Form B Credit	(254,050)		(254,050)	(254,050)		(254,050)	0	
1300	CN1300 STATIONS TOTAL	843,628,014	36,048,386	879,676,400	844,419,796	35,256,604	879,676,400	0	28
1253: UMS	UNION SQUARE/MARKET STREET STATION [UMS] UMS 1253 Form B Credit	294,400,917	19,629,673	314,030,590	295,049,925	18,980,665	314,030,590	0	
0		(528,370)		(528,370)	(528,370)		(528,370)	0	
1254:	CHINA TOWN STATION [CTS]	250,352,653	7,215,157	257,567,810	250,352,653	7,215,157	257,567,810	0	
CTS	CTS 1254 Form B Credit	(451,703)		(451,703)	(451,703)		(451,703)	0	
1255: YBM	YERBA BUENA/ MOSCONE STATION [YBM] YBM 1255 Form B Credit	157,501,457	5,587,544	163,089,001	157,536,946	5,552,055	163,089,001	0	
		(100,000)		(100,000)	(100,000)		(100,000)	0	
1256:	SURFACE TRACKWORK & SYSTEMS [STS] STS 1256 SFPUC SEWER MAIN	141,372,986	3,616,013	144,988,999	141,480,271	3,508,728	144,988,999	0	
STS	CREDIT	(2,925,296)		(2,925,296)	(2,925,296)		(2,925,296)	0	
	STS 1256 Form B Credit	(1,000,000)		(1,000,000)	(1,000,000)		(1,000,000)	0	
OTHER	OTHER CONSTRUCTION TOTAL	46,386,751	1,160,000	47,546,751	46,386,751	1,160,000	47,546,751	0	
40.06	PUBLIC ART PROGRAM	8,175,555	1,160,000	9,335,555	8,175,555	1,160,000	9,335,555	0	
40.02	MISC. CONSTR CONTRCT WK (TRACTION POWER FOR 1251)	258,202		258,202	258,202		258,202	0	
40.01	CONTRACT 1300 SOIL PROCESS	500,000		500,000	500,000		500,000	0	29
50.01	TEMPORARY LICENSE AGREEMENT (ATCS CENTRAL	487,972		487,972	487,972		487,972	0	
50.06	MTA FARE COLLECTION EQUIPMENT	5,400,000		5,400,000	5,400,000		5,400,000	0	
50.06	BART FARE COLLECTION EQUIPMENT	700,000		700,000	700,000		700,000	0	

								Report Period: D	ecember 2016
			November 2016			December 2016			
Group by Contract & SCC	CATEGORY ITEM	November 2016 Base	November 2016 Allocated Contingency	November 2016 Base + Allocated	December 2016 Base	December 2016 Allocated Contingency	December 2016 Base + Allocated	BUDGET TRANSFERS	Cost Report Notes
40.02	JOB ORDER CONTRACTS (JOCS) - CONSTRUCTION	117,255		117,255	117,255		117,255	0	
40.08	AON RISK INSURANCE	18,088,750		18,088,750	18,088,750		18,088,750	0	
40.02 40.08	PUBLIC AGENCIES UTILITY COORDINATION	3,713,215		3,713,215	3,713,215		3,713,215	0	
40.02	DEPARTMENT OF PARKING AND TRAFFIC (DPT)	1,200,000		1,200,000	1,200,000		1,200,000	0	
50.03	UNION SQUARE/ MARKET STREET STATION POWER FEED	2,959,826		2,959,826	2,959,826		2,959,826	0	
50.03	UNION SQUARE/ MARKET STREET STATIONS PERMANENT POWER	(2,350,000)		(2,350,000)	(2,350,000)		(2,350,000)	0	
50.03	CHINATOWN STATION POWER FEED	2,959,826		2,959,826	2,959,826		2,959,826	0	
50.03	CHINATOWN STATION PERMANENT POWER	(2,350,000)		(2,350,000)	(2,350,000)		(2,350,000)	0	
50.03	YERBA BUENA/ MOSCONE STATION [YBM] POWER FEED	3,125,222		3,125,222	3,125,222		3,125,222	0	
50.03	YERBA BUENA/ MOSCONE STATION [YBM] PERMANENT	(2,368,540)		(2,368,540)	(2,368,540)		(2,368,540)	0	
50.03	SURFACE STATION POWER FEED	11,839		11,839	11,839		11,839	0	
50.04	COMMUNICATION CONNECTION COSTS	5,757,629		5,757,629	5,757,629		5,757,629	0	
60	ROW, LAND, EXISTING IMPROVEMENTS	32,246,321	5,265,478	37,511,799	32,246,321	5,265,478	37,511,799	0	
60.01	PURCHASE OR LEASE OF REAL ESTATE	30,065,810	5,265,478	35,331,288	30,065,810	5,265,478	35,331,288	0	30
60.02	RELOCATION OF EXISTING HOUSEHOLDS	2,180,511		2,180,511	2,180,511		2,180,511	0	
70	VEHICLES	13,309,000	13,076,653	26,385,653	13,309,000	13,076,653	26,385,653	0	
70.01	LIGHT RAIL	13,309,000	13,076,653	26,385,653	13,309,000	13,076,653	26,385,653	0	31
70.07	SPARE PARTS								
80	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	310,518,041	18,221,079	328,739,120	310,518,041	18,221,079	328,739,120	0	
80.01	PRELIMINARY ENGINEERING	46,202,674		46,202,674	46,202,674		46,202,674	0	
80.02	FINAL DESIGN	61,322,751		61,322,751	61,322,751		61,322,751	0	
80.03	PROJECT MANAGEMENT FOR DESIGN & CONSTRUCTION	89,012,544	13,905,845	102,918,389	89,012,544	13,905,845	102,918,389	0	
80.04	CONSTRUCTION ADMINISTRATION & MANAGEMENT	91,046,881	2,956,812	94,003,693	91,046,881	2,956,812	94,003,693	0	
80.05	INSURANCES	6,800,000		6,800,000	6,800,000		6,800,000	0	

7.6 BUDGET REVISIONS: REPORT SORTED BY CONSTRUCTION PACKAGES & SOFT COSTS

Г

								Report Period: D	ecember 2016
		November 2016			December 2016				
Group by Contract & SCC	CATEGORY ITEM	November 2016 Base	November 2016 Allocated Contingency	November 2016 Base + Allocated	December 2016 Base	December 2016 Allocated Contingency	December 2016 Base + Allocated	BUDGET TRANSFERS	Cost Report Notes
80.06	LEGAL: PERMITS. REVIEW FEES BY OTHER AGENCIES	8,258,184		8,258,184	8,258,184		8,258,184	0	
	SURVEYS, TESTING, INVESTIGATION. INSPECTION	883,100		883,100	883,100		883,100	0	
80.08	START-UP	6,991,907	1,358,422	8,350,329	6,991,907	1,358,422	8,350,329	0	
	ALL SCC CATEGORIES 10 TO 80	1,499,018,764	74,606,311	1,573,625,076	1,499,810,546	73,814,529	1,573,625,076	0	31a
90	UNALLOCATED CONTINGENCIES			4,674,927			4,674,927		32
	TOTAL PROJECT COST 10 TO 100			1,578,300,002			1,578,300,002		
	TOTAL CONTINGENCY			79,281,238			78,489,456		
	CONTINGENCY MINIMUM			60,000,000			60,000,000		
	BELOW OR ABOVE MINIMUM			19,281,238			18,489,456		

Municipal Transportation Agency

COST STATUS BY CATEGORY	SCC CODES	BUDGET November 2016	BUDGET TRANSFERS	BUDGET December 2016	December 2016 CTD	December 2016 EAC
CONSTRUCTION	SCC 010 - 050	1,180,988,504	0	1,180,988,504	739,591,807	1,170,331,349
REAL ESTATE	SCC 060	37,511,799	0	37,511,799	30,731,457	32,246,321
VEHICLES	SCC 070	26,385,653	0	26,385,653	2,147,782	13,309,000
PRELIM ENGINEERING	SCC 080.01	46,202,674	0	46,202,674	46,202,675	46,202,674
FINAL DESIGN	SCC 080.02	61,318,331	0	61,318,331	61,576,939	61,322,751
PM FOR DESIGN & CONSTRUCTION	SCC 080.03 - 080.04	196,922,082	0	196,922,082	125,121,771	180,059,425
OTHER PROF SRVCS	SCC 080.05 - 080.08	24,296,033	0	24,296,033	11,394,438	22,933,191
UNALLOC CONTINGENCY	SCC 090	4,674,924	0	4,674,924		
Grand Total		1,578,300,000	0	1,578,300,000	1,016,766,869	1,526,404,711


SFMTA

SCC DESCRIPTION	December 2016 BUDGET	December 2016 CTD
010 - GUIDEWAY & TRACK ELEMENTS	285,227,879	215,799,204
020 - STATIONS, STOPS, TERMINALS, INTERMODAL	589,942,387	311,125,923
040 - SITEWORK & SPECIAL CONDITIONS	210,572,927	190,126,966
050 - SYSTEMS	95,245,311	22,539,714
060 - ROW, LAND, EXISTING IMPROVEMENTS	37,511,799	30,731,457
070 - VEHICLES (number)	26,385,653	2,147,782
080 - PROFESSIONAL SERVICES (applies to Cats. 10-50)	328,739,120	244,295,823
090 - UNALLOCATED CONTINGENCY	4,674,924	
Grand Total	1,578,300,000	1,016,766,869



SFMTA

SCC DESCRIPTION	December 2016	December 2016
JUG DESCRIPTION	BUDGET	CTD
010.02-Guideway: At grade semi-exclusive (allows cross-traffic)	2,860,000	145,000
010.06-Guideway: Underground cut & cover	69,816,407	61,683,677
010.07-Guideway: Underground tunnel	201,340,746	148,704,011
010.09-Track: Direct fixation	6,761,089	2,647,916
010.12-Track: Special (switches, turnouts)	4,449,637	2,618,600
020.01-At-grade station, stop, shelter, mall, terminal, platform	7,602,857	1,535,777
020.02-Aerial station, stop, shelter, mall, terminal, platform	3,508,728	0
020.03-Underground station, stop, shelter, mall, terminal, platform	557,128,965	306,096,438
020.07-Elevators, escalators	21,701,837	3,493,708
040.01-Demolition, Clearing, Earthwork	11,296,936	10,843,480
040.02-Site Utilities, Utility Relocation	59,133,711	60,059,124
040.03-Haz. mat'l, contam'd soil removal/mitigation, ground water treatments	7,345,298	4,490,650
040.04-Environmental mitigation, e.g. wetlands, historic/archeologic, parks	1,020,165	641,366
040.05-Site structures including retaining walls, sound walls	2,706,431	2,706,431
040.06-Pedestrian / bike access and accommodation, landscaping	9,790,995	2,299,140
040.07-Automobile, bus, van accessways including roads, parking lots	6,579,099	2,923,314
040.08-Temporary Facilities and other indirect costs during construction	112,700,292	106,163,462
050.01-Train control and signals	28,031,423	7,144,219
050.02-Traffic signals and crossing protection	12,562,529	8,796,381
050.03-Traction power supply: substations	21,465,073	5,077,861
050.04-Traction power distribution: catenary and third rail	12,441,113	1,356,249
050.05-Communications	12,030,586	165,003
050.06-Fare collection system and equipment	6,100,000	0
050.07-Central Control	2,614,586	1
060.01-Purchase or lease of real estate	35,331,288	28,322,027
060.02-Relocation of existing households and businesses	2,180,511	2,409,430
070.01-Light Rail	26,385,653	2,147,782
080.01-Preliminary Engineering	46,202,674	46,202,675
080.02-Final Design	61,318,331	61,576,939
080.03-Project Management for Design and Construction	102,918,389	64,502,550
080.04-Construction Administration & Management	94,003,693	60,619,220
080.05-Professional Liability and other Non-Construction Insurance	6,800,000	6,340,196
080.06-Legal; Permits; Review Fees by other agencies, cities, etc.	8,262,604	4,222,536



SFMTA Mun

SCC DESCRIPTION	December 2016 BUDGET	December 2016 CTD
080.07-Surveys, Testing, Investigation, Inspection	883,100	13,740
080.08-Start up	8,350,329	817,966
090.00-Unallocated Contingency	4,674,924	
Grand Total	1,578,300,000	1,016,766,869



	BUDGET ACTUAL COSTS						
[A] Cost Account Description	[B] December 2016 Budget (YOE)	[C] PRIOR MONTH Total	[D] PRIOR MONTH Monthly	[E] CURRENT Monthly	[F] CURRENT Total	[G] VARIANCE (B - F)	COST REPORT NOTES
TOTAL PRELIMINARY ENGINEERING	46,542,061	46,542,061	0	0	46,542,061	0	33
11 - SFMTA PROJECT MANAGEMENT	8,828,359	8,253,957	0	0	8,253,957	574,403	34
12 - SFMTA ENGINEERING SERVICES	11,425,594	11,425,594	0	0	11,425,594	0	35
16 - DEPARTMENT OF PARKING AND TRAFFIC (DPT)	935,451	802,883	0	0	802,883	132,568	
21 - ARTS COMMISSION	1,500,570	1,500,570	0	0	1,500,570	1	36
22 - FIRE DEPARTMENT	33,825	33,825	0	0	33,825	0	
23 - CITY ATTORNEY'S OFFICE	1,234,754	1,234,754	0	0	1,234,754	0	
24 - RISK MANAGEMENT	0	0	0	0	0	0	
26 - PLANNING	99,604	99,604	0	0	99,604	0	
27 - DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH (DPH)	4,420	4,420	0	0	4,420	0	
29 - CITY AUDITOR	308,540	317,310	0	2,025	319,335	(10,795)	
32 - DPW - IDC ENGINEERING (HYDRAULIC)	3,322,887	3,714,064	0	0	3,714,064	(391,177)	
34 - DPW - IDC CONSTRUCTION (CAPTITAL)	17,462	17,462	0	0	17,462	0	
36 - DPW - BSM INFRASTRUCTURE (MAPPING)	76,549	76,549	0	0	76,549	0	
39 - DPW - PCS SITE ASSESSMENT & REMEDIATION (SAR)	13,993	13,993	0	0	13,993	0	
51 - 821 HOWARD STREET	1,005,653	1,005,653	0	0	1,005,653	0	
55 - 651 BRANNAN	2,294,910	2,294,910	0	0	2,294,910	0	37
63 - CENTRAL SUBWAY PARTNERSHIP - AECOM-EPC JV CONTRACT 14	26,793,234	26,793,234	0	0	26,793,234	0	38
66 - ANIL VERMA	395,204	395,204	0	0	395,204	0	39
67 - HILL INTERNATIONAL CONTRACT 156	6,716,294	6,716,294	0	0	6,716,294	(920,555)	
68 - ARTHUR GALLAGER & CO. CS 164	6,800,000	6,340,196	0	0	6,340,196	459,804	
71 - TUNNEL/UTILITIES - CONTRACT # CONTRACT 155-1	5,469,336	5,469,336	0	0	5,469,336	0	40
72 - STATIONS - CONTRACT # CONTRACT 155-2	26,220,609	26,220,609	0	0	26,220,609	0	41
73 - SYSTEMS/INTEGRATION - CONTRACT 155-3	11,432,312	11,432,312	0	0	11,432,312	(0)	42
331 - BAY AREA RAPID TRANSIT (BART)	146,427	146,427	0	0	146,427	0	
332 - SAN FRANCISCO COUNTY TRANSPORTATION AUTHORITY (SFC)	0	0	0	0	0	0	
TOTAL FINAL DESIGN	115,075,987	114,309,159	0	2,025	114,311,184	(155,751)	
11 - SFMTA PROJECT MANAGEMENT	15,589,933	8,272,541	209,887	210,820	8,483,360	7,106,573	
1.3.011.01.080.03 - CM:SFMTA LABOR-PROJECT MANAGEMENT	15,589,933	8,272,541	209,887	210,820	8,483,360	7,106,573	

Connecting people. Connecting communities.

	BUDGET		ACTU	AL COSTS			
[A] Cost Account Description	[B]	[C]	[D]	[E]	[F]	[G]	
	December 2016 Budget	PRIOR	PRIOR	CURRENT	CURRENT	VARIANCE	COST REPORT
	(YOE)	MONTH Total	MONTH Monthly	Monthly	Total	(B - F)	NOTES
12 - SFMTA ENGINEERING SERVICES	905,264	2,423,009	10,637	16,307	2,439,316	(515,734))
1.3.012.02.080.04 - CM: SFMTA LABOR-ENGINEERING CONTRACT 1252	123,582	57,648	0	0	57,648	65,934	
1.3.012.06.080.04 - CM: SFMTA LABOR-ENGINEERING CONTRACT 1300	1,800,000	2,365,361	10,637	16,307	2,381,668	(581,668)	
13 - SFMTA CONSTRUCTION MANAGEMENT	44,075,375	11,939,735	244,045	212,884	12,152,619	30,904,438	
1.3.013.01.080.04 - CM:SFMTA LABOR-CONSTR. MANAGEM	43,057,057	11,939,735	244,045	212,884	12,152,619	30,904,438	
16 - DEPARTMENT OF PARKING AND TRAFFIC (DPT)	3,588,074	1,846,544	8,950	13,349	1,859,893	2,013,470	
1.3.016.01.080.04 - DPT CONTRACT 1300 SUPPORT UMS	299,600	85,019	0	0	85,019		
1.3.016.01.080.04 - DPT CONTRACT 1300 SUPPORT CTS	274,900	73,550	0	0	73,550	201,350	
1.3.016.01.080.04 - DPT CONTRACT 1300 SUPPORT YBM	238,400	116,657	441	883	117,539	120,861	
1.3.016.01.080.04 - DPT CONTRACT 1300 SUPPORT STS	876,876	211,551	4,456	3,661	215,212	661,664	
1.3.016.02.040.08 - DPT: FIELD OPS TUNNEL [B84]	0	1,464	0	0	1,464	(1,464)	
1.3.016.02.040.08 - DPT: FIELD OPS TUNNEL [B86]	0	204,261	0	0	204,261	(204,261)	
1.3.016.06.040.02 - DPT:DPT TRAFFIC SHOP CONTRACT 1300	1,200,000	0	0	0	0	1,200,000	
1.3.016.07.080.04 - DPT:SSD DS/CN: 1UTL	38,450	0	0	0	0	38,450	
1.3.016.08.040.08 - DPT:PCOS:2UTL [68A]	400,728	400,728	0	0	400,728	0	
1.3.016.08.040.08 - DPT:SSD CN:2UTL	0	108,020	0	0	108,020	(108,020)	
1.3.016.08.080.04 - DPT:SSD [1326]	259,120	252,536	0	0	252,536	6,584	
1.3.016.08.080.04 - DPT:SSD [13BN]	0	23,302	0	0	23,302	(23,302)	
1.3.016.08.080.04 - DPT:SSD [13CN]	0	963	0	0	963	(963)	
1.3.016.08.080.04 - DPT:SSD [B85]	0	92,008	0	0	92,008	(92,008)	
1.3.016.03.040.08 - PCOS:1300/UMS [68CPT544132W.CPT544132W]	0	161,753	0	0	161,753	(161,753)	
1.3.016.05.040.08 - PCOS:1300/YBM [68CPT544132Y.CPT544132Y]	0	4,052	4,052	0	4,052	(4,052)	
1.3.016.09.040.08 - PCOS:1300/STS [68CPT544132Z.CPT544132Z]	0	110,679	0	8,805	119,485	(119,485)	
17 - MOTIVE POWER	2,195	0	0	0	0	2,195	
1.3.017.07.040.02 - PWR:SFMTA-MOTIVE POWER-UTL.REL	2,195	0	0	0	0	2,195	
18 - SFMTA OPERATIONS	400,000	39,495	0	0	39,495	286,974	
1.3.018.04.040.02 - OPS:SUPPORT TO CONTRACT 1300/CTS	100,000	26,469	0	0	26,469	73,531	
1.3.018.06.080.07 - OPS:SUPPORT TO CONTRACT 1300/UMS	300,000	13,026	0	0	13,026	286,974	
19 - OTHER SFMTA	700,000	944,829	0	0	944,829	(244,829)	
1.3.019.01.080.07 - OTH.MTA SURVEY AND TESTING	500,000	0	0	0	0	500,000	
1.3.019.07.080.07 - OTH.MTA SFMTA-SURVEY; TSTG [6840]	0	714	0	0	714	(714)	
1.3.019.08.040.08 - OTH.MTA 1251 MATERIALS	150,000	126,149	0	0	126,149	23,851	
1.3.019.08.080.08 - OTH.MTA OPERATION SUPPORT DURI	50,000	817,966	0	0	817,966	(767,966)	
21 - ARTS COMMISSION	12,010,885	2,870,934	16,196	27,881	2,898,815	9,112,071	

Connecting people. Connecting communities.

SFMTA Municipal Transportation Agency

Report Period: December 2016 CENTRAL SUBWAY PROJECT 7.9 DETAIL MONTHLY EXPENDITURE REPORT GROUPED BY PROJECT PHASE

	BUDGET	T ACTUAL COSTS					
[A] Cost Account Description	[B]	[C]	[D]	[E]	[F]	[G]	
	December 2016 Budget (YOE)	PRIOR MONTH Total	PRIOR MONTH Monthly	CURRENT Monthly	CURRENT Total	VARIANCE (B - F)	COST REPORT NOTES
1.3.021.01.040.06 - ARTS:CTYCO-ARTS COMMISSION CONSTRUCTION C	4,772,555	0	0	0	0	4,772,555	
1.3.021.01.080.03 - ARTS:CTYCO-ARTS COMMISSION [1227]	2,030,147	388,167	0	0	388,167		43
1.3.021.01.080.04 - ARTS:CTYCO-ARTS COMMISSION [PWE335MPFUNA.C		11,386	0	0	11,386		
1.3.021.06.080.03 - ARTS:CTYCO-ARTS COMMISSION PM [285MC.132J]	158,970	521,010	6,128	5,963	526,973	(368,003)	
1.3.021.01.080.03 - ARTS:CTYCO-ARTS COMMISSION [PWA335MPFUNA.0		5,418	0	0	5,418		
1.3.021.01.080.03 - ARTS:CTYCO-ARTS COMMISSION [PWE335MPFUNA.C		2,648	0	1,433	4,082		
1.3.021.06.040.06 - ARTS:CTYCO-ARTS COMMISSION [68CPT5441327.CPT		1,393,660	0	0	1,393,660		
1.3.021.06.040.06 - ARTS:CTYCO-ARTS COMMISSION [285MCPFUNA.CPT	1,903,000	548,644	10,068	20,485	569,129	1,333,871	
1.3.021.01.080.03 - ARTS:CTYCO-ARTS COMMISSION [132J]	465,213	0	0	0	0	465,213	
1.3.021.97.040.06 - ARTS: ARTS COMMISSION ALLOC CO	1,160,000	0			0	1,160,000	
23 - CITY ATTORNEY'S OFFICE	2,171,781	1,201,093	(650,000)	0	1,201,093	970,688	
1.3.023.01.080.06 - ATTY:CN LEGAL-CITY ATTORNEY OF	2,171,781	1,201,093	(650,000)	0	1,201,093	970,688	
25 - PUBLIC UTILITIES COMMISSION SEWER	(2,925,296)	0	0	0	0	(2,925,296)	
1.3.025.09.040.02 - STS.1256: SITE UTILITIES SFPUC SEWER MAIN	(2,925,296)					(2,925,296)	
26 - PLANNING	137,062	25,395	0	0	25,395	111,667	
1.3.026.01.080.06 - CM:CTYCO-PLANNING DEPARTMENT	137,062	25,395	0	0	25,395	111,667	
28 - PUBLIC UTILITIES COMMISSION WATER	4,242,012	3,032,632	15,866	36,388	3,069,021	1,172,991	
1.3.028.02.040.02 - CM:CTYCO-PUBLIC UTIL COMM. (PUC)	0	4,745	0	0	4,745	(4,745)	1
1.3.028.02.040.08 - PUC: FIELD OPERATIONS TUNNEL	398,400	508,800	0	0	508,800	(110,400)	
1.3.028.02.080.04 - PUC:MTA CSP CN1252 [470465]	105,000	91,587	0	0	91,587	13,413	
1.3.028.03.040.02 - PUC:CDD CONTRACT 1300/UMS SUPPORT	606,354	167,802	937	62	167,864	438,490	
1.3.028.03.080.04 - PUC:CMB CONTRACT 1300/UMS INSPECTION	230,000	30,363	0	417	30,780	199,220	
1.3.028.04.040.02 - PUC:CDD CONTRACT 1300/CTS SUPPORT	271,755	170,063	504	1,274	171,337	100,418	
1.3.028.04.080.04 - PUC:CMB CONTRACT 1300/CTS INSPECTION	115,000	11,839	334	0	11,839	103,161	
1.3.028.05.040.02 - PUC:CDD CONTRACT 1300/YBM SUPPORT	450,282	310,861	2,932	0	310,861	139,421	
1.3.028.05.080.04 - PUC:CMB CONTRACT 1300/YBM INSPECTION	184,000	49,145	1,418	0	49,145	134,855	
1.3.028.06.040.02 - PUC:CMB CONTRACT 1300/SFWD AWSS MATERIAL	0	225,079	835	0	225,079	(225,079)	
1.3.028.07.040.02 - PUC:PUC CDD WATER CONNECTION CONTRACT 1250	248,035	291,501	0	0	291,501	(43,466)	
1.3.028.07.080.04 - PUC:PUC CMB INSPECTION CONTRACT 1250	74,468	113,844	0	0	113,844		
1.3.028.08.040.02 - PUC:PUC CDD WATER CONNECTION CONTRACT 1251	565,389	318,130	0	0	318,130		
1.3.028.080.04 - PUC:PUC CMB INSPECTION CONTRACT 1251	266,252	289,424	0	0	289,424		
1.3.028.09.040.02 - PUC:CMB CONTRACT 1300/STS SUPPORT	520,077	319,418	5,402	29,547	348,965		
1.3.028.09.080.04 - PUC:CMB CONTRACT 1300/STS INSPECTION	207,000	130,033	3,505	5,087	135,120	71,880	
32 - DPW - IDC ENGINEERING (HYDRAULIC)	1,150,459	(169,310)	4,310	11,053	(158,257)	1,180,662	
1.3.032.01.080.04 - CM:DPW:1424J-BUREAU OF ENGINEERING (BOE) [AB]	60,000	(285,405)	0	0	(285,405)	345,405	

Connecting people. Connecting communities.

	BUDGET	ACTUAL COSTS					
[A] Cost Account Description	[B] December 2016	[C] PRIOR	[D] PRIOR	[E] CURRENT	[F] CURRENT	[G]	COST
	Budget (YOE)	MONTH Total	MONTH Monthly	Monthly	Total	VARIANCE (B - F)	REPORT NOTES
1.3.032.03.080.04 - DPW IDC HYDRAULIC CN1300 UMS SUPPORT	297,938	20,553	2,479	3,487	24,040	273,898	
1.3.032.04.080.04 - DPW IDC HYDRAULIC CN1300 CTS SUPPORT	295,639	17,545	0	3,115	20,660	274,979	
1.3.032.05.080.04 - DPW IDC HYDRAULIC CN1300 YBM SUPPORT	301,882	29,946	0	555	30,502	271,380	
1.3.032.06.080.04 - DPW: BOE: 1300 DSDC	6,000	0	0	0	0	6,000	
1.3.032.08.080.04 - DPW.HYRDDPW-BOE IDC ENG SVC DC	9,000	0	0	0	0	9,000	
1.3.032.09.080.04 - DPW IDC HYDRAULIC CN1300 STS SUPPOR	180,000	48,050	1,831	3,896	51,946	128,054	
34 - DPW - IDC CONSTRUCTION (CAPITAL)	6,695,348	5,288,586	74,675	77,657	5,366,243	1,329,105	
1.3.034.02.080.04 - DPW:CONSTR:1252 CM [CD12]	730,000	1,207,603	0	0	1,207,603	(477,603)	,
1.3.034.02.080.04 - DPW:CONSTR:1252 CM [13AC12]	206,000	138,397	0	0	138,397	67,603	
1.3.034.01.080.04 - DPW:BCM LABOR [2113]	2,140,142	2,140,142	0	0	2,140,142	0	
1.3.034.06.080.04 - DPW:CONSTR:1300 CM [13CP12]	3,619,206	1,802,444	74,675	77,657	1,880,101	1,739,105	
36 - DPW - BSM INFRASTRUCTURE (MAPPING)	465,562	111,741	0	0	111,741	434,821	
1.3.036.01.080.04 - DPW:MPPG:DPW-BUREAU OF ST USE	417,129	32,680	0	0	32,680	384,449	1
1.3.036.02.080.04 - DPW:MPPG:1300-DPW-BUREAU OF ST USE	0	33,084	0	0	33,084	(33,084)	1
1.3.036.02.080.06 - DPW:MPPG:DPW-BUREAU OF ST USE	90,000	45,977	0	0	45,977	44,023	
1.3.036.06.080.06 - DPW:MPPG:BSM PERMIT REVIEW	39,433	0	0	0	0	39,433	
37 - DPW - PCS MATERIAL TESTING LABORATORY	83,100	0	0	0	0	83,100	
1.3.037.01.080.07 - DPW.MTL.LABDPW-MATERIAL TESTIN	83,100	0	0	0	0	83,100	1
39 - DPW - PCS SITE ASSESSMENT & REMEDIATION (SAR)	622,474	942,284	0	0	942,284	(319,810)	
1.3.039.01.080.04 - DPW:SITE ASSESSMENT & REMEDIATION (SAR) [132]	8,621	506,858	0	0	506,858	(498,237))
1.3.039.01.080.04 - DPW:SITE ASSESSMENT & REMEDIATION (SAR) [2213	92,459	92,459	0	0	92,459	0	
1.3.039.01.080.04 - DPW:SITE ASSESSMENT & REMEDIATION (SAR) [2250	78,400	78,400	0	0	78,400	0	
1.3.039.01.080.04 -DPW:SITE ASSESSMENT & REMEDIATION (SAR) [2257]	151,515	151,515	0	0	151,515	0	
1.3.039.01.080.04 - DPW:SITE ASSESSMENT & REMEDIATION (SAR) [2313	24,343	24,343	0	0	24,343	0	
1.3.039.01.080.04 - DPW:SITE ASSESSMENT & REMEDIATION	58,757	10,109	0	0	10,109	48,648	
1.3.039.01.080.04 - DPW:SITE ASSESSMENT & REMEDIATION (SAR) [CE12	31,367	31,367	0	0	31,367	0	
1.3.039.01.080.04 - DPW:SITE ASSESSMENT & REMEDIATION (SAR) [CH1	100,000	8,621	0	0	8,621	91,379	
1.3.039.01.080.04 - DPW:SITE ASSESSMENT & REMEDIATION (SAR)	17,000	0	0	0	0	17,000	
1.3.039.02.080.04 - DPW: SITE ASSESSMENT & REMEDIATION (SAR) - CN	18,632	16,880	0	0	16,880	1,753	
1.3.039.02.080.04 - DPW: SITE ASSESSMENT & REMEDIATION (SAR) - CN	41,379	21,732	0	0	21,732	19,647	
46 - MACY'S WEST - SFPUC SEWER WORK	258,202	258,202	0	0	258,202	0	
1.3.046.08.040.02 - MCY.SWRC. CONTRACT: MACY'S-SEW	258,202	258,202	0	0	258,202	0	
51 - 821 HOWARD STREET	4,690,481	622,751	2,967	1,703	624,453	4,066,028	
1.3.051.01.080.03 - ODC.HWRD:ODCs - 821 HOWARD STR	4,616,391	596,196	1,013	1,703	597,899	4,018,492	[

Connecting people. Connecting communities.

	BUDGET		ACTU	JAL COSTS			
[A] Cost Account Description	[B] December 2016 Budget (YOE)	[C] PRIOR MONTH Total	[D] PRIOR MONTH	[E] CURRENT	[F] CURRENT	[G] VARIANCE (B - F)	COST REPORT NOTES
	(IOE)		Monthly	Monthly	Total		NOTES
1.3.051.02.080.04 - ODC.HWRD:ODCs - TUNNEL CONTRACT 1252	10,000	1,056	0	0	1,056	8,944	
1.3.051.06.080.04 - ODC.HWRD:ODCs - STATION CONTRACT 1300	55,000	15,829	0	0	15,829	39,171	
1.3.051.06.080.04 - ODC.HWRD:W/MTA INST WTR SVC @ STS&YBM TRA	9,090	9,669	1,954	0	9,669	(579)	1
55 - 651 BRANNAN	0	10,348	0	0	10,348	(10,348)	
1.3.055.01.080.03 - CM:ODCs - 651 BRANNAN STREET	0	10,348	0	0	10,348	(10,348)	44
63 - CENTRAL SUBWAY PARTNERSHIP - AECOM-EPC JV CONTRACT 14	42,373,401	31,266,789	1,001,648	500,000	31,766,789	10,606,612	
1.3.063.01.080.03 - CM:PM:AECOM.CS149 OM-EPC JV CS149-PM	9,507,939	6,649,127	400,659	200,000	6,849,127	2,658,812	45
1.3.063.01.080.04 - CM:AECOM.CS149OM-EPC JV CS-149 [3B]	5,218,630	4,416,198	600,989	300,000	4,716,198	502,432	
1.3.063.01.080.04 - CM:AECOM.CS149OM-EPC JV CS-149 [3E]	7,000,000	7,982,813	0	0	7,982,813	(982,813)	i
1.3.063.01.080.04 - CM:AECOM.CS149OM-EPC JV CS-149 [3F]	0	5,126,832	0	0	5,126,832	(5,126,832)	i
1.3.063.01.080.04 - CM:AECOM.CS149OM-EPC JV CS-149 [9B]	11,042	11,042	0	0	11,042	(0)	,
1.3.063.01.080.04 - CM:AECOM.CS149OM-EPC JV CS-149 [9D]	550,000	515,694	0	0	515,694	34,306	
1.3.063.01.080.04 - CM:AECOM.CS149OM-EPC JV CS-149 [9E]	600,000	523,943	0	0	523,943	76,057	
1.3.063.01.080.04 - CM:AECOM.CS149OM-EPC JV CS-149 [9F]	0	461,196	0	0	461,196	(461,196)	i
1.3.063.01.080.04 - FD:CM:EPC JV CS49-PM [123A]	5,579,945	5,579,945	0	0	5,579,945	0	
1.3.063.97.080.03 - AECOM.CS149 ALLOCAT CONTING	13,905,845					13,905,845	
67 - HILL INTERNATIONAL CONTRACT 156	11,000,000	2,320,120	61,970	321,101	2,641,221	8,358,779	
1.3.067.01.080.03 - HILL.CS156:HILL INTL. CS-156 [1336]	600,000	920,426	0	0	920,426	(320,426)	(
1.3.067.01.080.03 - HILL.CS156:HILL INTL. CS-156 [1337]	8,479,445	533,148	(379,724)	0	533,148	7,946,297	
1.3.067.01.080.03 - HILL.CS156:HILL INTL. [1330]	1,000,000	127,261	0	0	127,261	872,739	
1.3.067.01.080.03 - HILL INTERNATIONAL CS156 AWP 2016 [68CPT544134	920,555	739,286	441,694	321,101	1,060,387	(139,832)	1
69 - BAYLAND SOIL PROCESS CONTRACT 175	500,000	214,135	0	27,652	241,787	258,213	46
1.3.069.06.040.01 - BAYLAND.CS175:BAYLAND SOIL PROCESS [133K]	500,000	214,135	0	27,652	241,787	258,213	
71 - TUNNEL/UTILITIES - CONTRACT # CONTRACT 155-1	1,358,950	2,041,645	45,292	15,000	2,056,645	(697,695)	
1.3.071.01.080.04 - CM: CS155.1 DESIGN SUPPORT DURING CM [1232]	0	(87,201)	0	0	(87,201)	87,201	47
1.3.071.02.080.04 - CM: CS155.1 DESIGN SUPPORT DURING CM [1332]	1,358,950	2,128,846	45,292	15,000	2,143,846	(784,896)	(
72 - STATIONS - CONTRACT # CONTRACT 155-2	8,752,240	8,464,123	523,974	172,014	8,636,136	116,104	
1.3.072.01.080.04 - CM: CS155.2 DESIGN SUPPORT DURING CM [1233]	50,000	51,351	0	0	51,351	(1,351)	48
1.3.072.01.080.04 - CM: CS155.2 DESIGN SUPPORT DURING CM [1333]	8,702,240	8,412,772	523,974	172,014	8,584,786	117,454	
73 - SYSTEMS/INTEGRATION - CONTRACT 155-3	4,828,269	2,385,949	(398,348)	144,298	2,530,246	2,298,023	Î.
1.3.073.01.080.04 - CM: CS155.3 DESIGN SUPPORT DURING CM [1236]	90,000	89,791	0	0	89,791	209	
1.3.073.01.080.04 - CM: CS155.3 DESIGN SUPPORT DURING CM [1334]	4,738,269	2,296,158	(398,348)	144,298	2,440,456	2,297,813	
81 - UTILITIES RELOCATION #1 (PORTAL & MOS) - CONTRACT 1250	11,968,150	11,968,150	0	0	11,968,150	0	
1.3.081.07.040.01 - UR1.CONTRACT 1250:SITEWORK: DEMOLIT	167,458		0	0	167,458	0	

Connecting people. Connecting communities.

SFMTA Municipal Transportation Agency

Report Period: December 2016 CENTRAL SUBWAY PROJECT 7.9 DETAIL MONTHLY EXPENDITURE REPORT GROUPED BY PROJECT PHASE

	BUDGET						
[A] Cost Account Description	[B] December 2016 Budget (YOE)	[C] PRIOR MONTH Total	[D] PRIOR MONTH Monthly	[E] CURRENT Monthly	[F] CURRENT Total	[G] VARIANCE (B - F)	COST REPORT NOTES
1.3.081.07.040.02 - UR1.CONTRACT 1250:SITEWORK: UTILITI	10,099,341	10,099,341	0	0	10,099,341	0	
1.3.081.07.040.03 - UR1.CONTRACT 1250:SITEWORK:HAZMAT	453,321	453,321	0	0	453,321	0	
1.3.081.07.040.08 - UR1.CONTRACT 1250:SITEWORK:TEMPORAR	1,248,030	1,248,030	0	0	1,248,030	0	
82 - UTILITIES RELOCATION #2 (UMS) - CONTRACT 1251	20,794,582	20,794,582	0	0	20,794,582	0	49
1.3.082.08.040.01 - UR2.CONTRACT 1251:SITEWORK: DEMOLIT	752,240	752,240	0	0	752,240	0	
1.3.082.08.040.02 - UR2.CONTRACT 1251:SITEWORK:UTILITI	10,328,044	10,328,044	0	0	10,328,044	0	
1.3.082.08.040.03 - UR2.CONTRACT 1251:SITEWORK:HAZMAT	172,712	172,712	0	0	172,712	0	
1.3.082.08.040.05 - UR2.CONTRACT 1251:SITEWORK: STRUCTU	2,706,431	2,706,431	0	0	2,706,431	0	
1.3.082.08.040.06 - UR2.CONTRACT 1251:SITEWORK:PEDESTRA	319,317	319,317	0	0	319,317	0	
1.3.082.08.040.07 - UR2.CONTRACT 1251:SITEWORK:AUTO/BUS	190,362	190,362	0	0	190,362	0	
1.3.082.08.040.08 - UR2.CONTRACT 1251:SITEWORK:TEMP FAC	6,325,476	6,325,476	0	0	6,325,476	0	
GUIDEWAY TUNNELS TOTAL	235,913,500	233,793,900	0	0	233,793,900	2,119,601	
83 - GUIDEWAY TUNNELS - CONTRACT # 1252 BASE	233,584,015	231,897,864	0	0	231,897,864	1,686,151	50
1.3.083.02.010.06 - CONTRACT 1252:GUIDEWAY:UNDERGRN'D CUT	60,446,425	60,446,425	0	0	60,446,425	0	
1.3.083.02.010.07 - CONTRACT 1252:GUIDEWAY:UNDERGROUND	105,423,090	105,164,927	0	0	105,164,927	258,163	
1.3.083.02.020.03 - CONTRACT 1252: STATIONS: UNDERGROUND	21,685,000	21,685,000	0	0	21,685,000	0	
1.3.083.02.040.01 - CONTRACT 1252:SITEWORK:DEMO CLEARING	2,440,000	2,440,000	0	0	2,440,000	0	
1.3.083.02.040.02 - CONTRACT 1252:SITEWORK:UTILITIES & RE	10,895,000	10,487,676	0	0	10,487,676	407,324	
1.3.083.02.040.03 - CONTRACT 1252:SITEWORK:HAZMAT&MITIGAT	200,000	0	0	0	0	200,000	
1.3.083.02.040.04 - CONTRACT 1252:SITEWORK:ENVIRON. MITIG	300,000	54,292	0	0	54,292	245,708	
1.3.083.02.040.06 - CONTRACT 1252:SITEWORK:PED/BIKE ACCES	50,000	4,532	0	0	4,532	45,468	
1.3.083.02.040.07 - CONTRACT 1252:SITEWORK:AUTO/BUS ACCES	1,345,000	1,345,000	0	0	1,345,000	0	
1.3.083.02.040.08 - CONTRACT 1252:SITEWORK:TEMP FACILITIE	30,799,500	30,270,012	0	0	30,270,012	529,488	
83 - GUIDEWAY TUNNELS - CONTRACT # 1252 CMODs	1,494,770	1,896,036	0	0	1,896,036	(401,266)	51
1.3.083.83.010.06 - CONTRACT 1252: CONTRACT MOD	112,251	112,251	0	0	112,251	0	
1.3.083.83.010.07 - CONTRACT 1252: CONTRACT MOD	1,941,810	1,891,810	0	0	1,891,810	50,000	
1.3.083.83.020.03 - CONTRACT 1252: CONTRACT MOD	1,004,156	1,004,156	0	0	1,004,156	0	
1.3.083.83.040.02 - CONTRACT 1252: CONTRACT MOD	1,035,588	935,588	0	0	935,588	100,000	
1.3.083.83.040.03 - CONTRACT 1252: CONTRACT MOD	453,475	453,475	0	0	453,475	0	
1.3.083.83.040.08 - CONTRACT 1252: CONTRACT MOD	(3,052,510)	(2,501,244)	0	0	(2,501,244)	(551,266)	1
1.3.083.93.010.07 - CONTRACT 1252: TUNNEL ALLOC CONTING	834,715	0	0	0	0	834,715	52
CONTRACT 1300 - STATIONS, TRACKWORK AND SYSTEMS TOTAL	879,676,400	436,293,219	7,230,831	8,968,938	445,262,157	434,414,243	53
84 - UNION SQUARE/MARKET STREET STATION (UMS) - WORK PACKA	294,030,590	175,390,876	3,373,309	3,673,478	179,064,354	114,966,236	18
1.3.084.03.020.03 - UMS.1253: UNDERGROUD STATION	253,081,452	151,262,367	3,094,625	3,565,195	154,827,562	98,253,890	

Connecting people. Connecting communities.

	BUDGET		ACTU	AL COSTS			
[A] Cost Account Description	[B] December 2016 Budget (YOE)	[C] PRIOR MONTH Total	[D] PRIOR MONTH Monthly	[E] CURRENT Monthly	[F] CURRENT Total	[G] VARIANCE (B - F)	COST REPORT NOTES
1.3.084.03.020.07 - UMS.1253: ELEVATORS ESCALATOR	9,465,694	1,374,096	0	0	1,374,096	8,091,598	
1.3.084.03.040.01 - UMS.1253: DEMOLITION CLEARING	6,071,588	5,884,089	0	0	5,884,089	187,499	
1.3.084.03.040.02 - UMS.1253: SITE UTILITIES UTIL	4,360,395	2,810,008	44,800	0	2,810,008	1,550,387	
1.3.084.03.040.03 - UMS.1253: HAZARDOUS MATERIALS	550,000	326,217	8,329	0	326,217	223,783	
1.3.084.03.040.04 - UMS.1253: ENVIRONMENTAL MITIGA	244,500	231,010	0	0	231,010	13,490	
1.3.084.03.040.06 - UMS.1253: PEDESTRIAN/BIKE	18,969	12,501	0	0	12,501	6,468	
1.3.084.03.040.07 - UMS.1253: AUTOMOBILE BUS ACCE	1,158,410	54,201	0	0	54,201	1,104,209	
1.3.084.03.040.08 - UMS.1253: TEMPORARY FACILITIES	11,139,701	9,784,421	98,555	4,633	9,789,054	1,350,647	
1.3.084.03.050.02 - UMS.1253: TRAFFIC SIGNALS AND	4,773,076	3,566,926	125,000	103,650	3,670,576	1,102,500	
1.3.084.03.050.03 - UMS.1253: TRACTION POWER SUPPL	1,815,534	12,001	0	0	12,001	1,803,533	
1.3.084.03.050.04 - UMS.1253: TRACTION POWER DISTR	216,957	66,038	0	0	66,038	150,919	
1.3.084.03.050.05 - UMS.1253: COMMUNICATIONS	1,134,314	7,001	2,000	0	7,001	1,127,313	
84 - UNION SQUARE/MARKET STREET STATION (UMS) CMODs	1,019,335	164,959	0	280,403	445,362	573,973	
1.3.084.84.020.03 - CMOD:UMS.1253: UNDERGROUD STATION	37,456	21,258	0	0	21,258	16,198	
1.3.084.84.020.07 - CMOD:UMS.1253: ELEVATORS, ESCALATORS	90,000	90,000	0	0	90,000	0	
1.3.084.84.040.01 - CMOD:UMS.1253: DEMOLITION CLEARING	53,701	53,701	0	0	53,701	0	
1.3.084.84.040.02 - CMOD:UMS.1253: SITE UTILITIES UTIL	762,054	0	0	204,279	204,279	557,775	
1.3.084.84.040.08 - CMOD:UMS.1253: TEMPORARY FACILITIES	76,124	0	0	76,124	76,124	0	
1.3.084.94.020.03 - UMS.1253: AC: ALLOC CONTING	18,980,665	0	0	0	0	18,980,665	54
85 - CHINATOWN STATION (CTS) - WORK PACKAGE 1254	247,567,810	121,928,734	3,323,441	2,299,105	124,227,839	123,339,971	
1.3.085.04.010.07 - CTS.1254: GUIDEWAY: UNDERGROUND TUNNEL	76,417,579	36,336,052	3,139,607	2,182,040	38,518,092	37,899,487	
1.3.085.04.020.03 - CTS.1254: UNDERGROUND STATION	133,001,053	61,651,534	65,600	50,524	61,702,058	71,298,995	
1.3.085.04.020.07 - CTS.1254: ELEVATORS ESCALATOR	6,812,856	1,225,001	0	0	1,225,001	5,587,855	
1.3.085.04.040.01 - CTS.1254: DEMOLITION CLEARING	400,000	400,000	0	0	400,000	0	
1.3.085.04.040.02 - CTS.1254: SITE UTILITIES UTIL	6,001,718	4,779,086	38,800	38,850	4,817,936	1,183,782	
1.3.085.04.040.03 - CTS.1254: HAZARDOUS MATERIALS	350,000	12,500	0	0	12,500	337,500	
1.3.085.04.040.04 - CTS.1254: ENVIRONMENTAL MITIGA	325,665	206,064	0	0	206,064	119,601	
1.3.085.04.040.06 - CTS.1254: PEDESTRIAN/BIKE	15,000	0	0	0	0	15,000	
1.3.085.04.040.07 - CTS.1254: AUTOMOBILE BUS ACCE	225,677	27,500	0	0	27,500	198,177	
1.3.085.04.040.08 - CTS.1254: TEMPORARY FACILITIES	16,571,322	15,875,512	59,743	10,000	15,885,512	685,810	
1.3.085.04.050.02 - CTS.1254: TRAFFIC SIGNALS AND	1,599,593	1,048,244	17,691	17,691	1,065,935	533,658	
1.3.085.04.050.03 - CTS.1254: TRACTION POWER SUPPL	4,063,927	311,500	0	0	311,500		
1.3.085.04.050.04 - CTS.1254: TRACTION POWER DISTRIBUTION	124,481	51,240	0	0	51,240		
1.3.085.04.050.05 - CTS.1254: COMMUNICATIONS	1,658,938	4,500	2,000	0	4,500		
85 - CHINATOWN STATION (CTS) CMODs	2,784,843	1,450,588	0	8,886	1,459,474	1,325,369	55

Connecting people. Connecting communities.

SFMTA Municipal Transportation Agency

Report Period: December 2016 CENTRAL SUBWAY PROJECT 7.9 DETAIL MONTHLY EXPENDITURE REPORT GROUPED BY PROJECT PHASE

	BUDGET	ACTUAL COSTS					
[A] Cost Account Description	[B]	[C]	[D]	[E]	[F]	[G]	
	December 2016 Budget (YOE)	PRIOR MONTH Total	PRIOR MONTH Monthly	CURRENT Monthly	CURRENT Total	VARIANCE (B - F)	COST REPORT NOTES
1.3.085.85.040.01 - CMOD:CTS.1254: POWER POLE	155,956	148,212	0	0	148,212	7,744	
1.3.085.85.040.02 - CMOD:CTS.1254: SITE UTILITIES UTIL	296,955	282,234	0	8,886	291,120	5,835	
1.3.085.85.040.03 - CMOD:CTS.1254: HAZARDOUS MATERIALS	2,274,225	962,435	0	0	962,435	1,311,790	
1.3.085.85.040.08 - CMOD:CTS.1254: TEMPORARY FACILITIES	57,707	57,707	0	0	57,707	0	
1.3.085.95.020.03 - CTS.1254: AC: ALLOC CONTING	7,215,157	0	0	0	0	7,215,157	56
86 - YERBA BUENA MOSCONE STATION (YBM) - WORK PACKAGE 125.		91,509,043	2,541,751	1,494,433	93,003,476	65,085,524	
1.3.086.05.020.03 - YBM.1255: UNDERGROUND STATION	118,405,840	67,439,822	2,375,368	1,250,450	68,690,272	49,715,568	1
1.3.086.05.020.07 - YBM.1255: ELEVATORS ESCALATOR	5,333,287	804,611	0	0	804,611	4,528,676	
1.3.086.05.040.01 - YBM.1255: DEMOLITION CLEARING	657,000	657,000	0	0	657,000	0	
1.3.086.05.040.02 - YBM.1255: SITE UTILITIES UTIL	7,163,278	6,169,200	0	30,000	6,199,200	964,078	
1.3.086.05.040.03 - YBM.1255: HAZARDOUS MATERIALS	2,629,439	1,705,506	0	159,400	1,864,906	764,533	
1.3.086.05.040.04 - YBM.1255: ENVIRONMENTAL MITIGA	100,000	100,000	0	0	100,000	0	
1.3.086.05.040.06 - YBM.1255: PEDESTRIAN/BIKE	16,665	1	0	0	1	16,664	
1.3.086.05.040.07 - YBM.1255: AUTOMOBILE BUS ACCE	1,542,725	645,701	99,300	0	645,701	897,024	
1.3.086.05.040.08 - YBM.1255: TEMPORARY FACILITIES	15,564,753	12,449,146	31,750	10,000	12,459,146	3,105,607	
1.3.086.05.050.02 - YBM.1255: TRAFFIC SIGNALS AND	1,726,492	1,420,755	33,333	33,333	1,454,088	272,404	
1.3.086.05.050.03 - YBM.1255: TRACTION POWER SUPPL	3,708,425	105,300	0	11,250	116,550	3,591,875	
1.3.086.05.050.05 - YBM.1255: COMMUNICATIONS	1,241,096	12,001	2,000	0	12,001	1,229,095	
86 - YERBA BUENA MOSCONE STATION (YBM) CMODs	(552,054)	(887,536)	(2,067,086)	3,655	(883,881)	331,827	
1.3.086.86.020.03 - CMOD:YBM.1255: UNDERGROUND STATION	(1,833,869)	(1,833,869)	(1,833,869)	0	(1,833,869)	0	
1.3.086.86.040.01 - CMOD:YBM.1255: DEMOLITION CLEARING	98,993	98,993	0	0	98,993	0	
1.3.086.86.040.02 - CMOD:YBM.1255: SITE UTILITIES UTIL	1,100,250	803,912	(273,467)	0	803,912	296,338	
1.3.086.86.040.03 - CMOD:YBM.1255: HAZARDOUS MATERIALS	43,905	40,250	40,250	3,655	43,905	0	
1.3.086.86.040.06 - CMOD:YBM.1255: PEDESTRIAN/BIKE	35,489	0	0	0	0	35,489	
1.3.086.86.040.08 - CMOD:YBM.1255: TEMPORARY FACILITIES	3,178	3,178	0	0	3,178	0	
1.3.086.96.020.03 - YBM.1255: AC: ALLOC CONTING	5,552,055	0	0	0	0	5,552,055	57
87 - SURFACE TRACKWORK AND SYSTEMS -WORK PACKAGE 1256	139,989,000	45,234,003	53,416	1,195,978	46,429,981	93,559,019	
1.3.087.09.010.02 - STS.1256: GUIDEWAY: AT-GRADE SEMI-EXCLUSIVE (2,860,000	145,000	0	0	145,000	2,715,000	
1.3.087.09.010.06 - STS.1256: GUIDEWAY: UNDERGROUND CUT & CVR	9,257,731	1,125,001	318,000	0	1,125,001	8,132,730	
1.3.087.09.010.07 - STS.1256: GUIDEWAY: UNDERGROUN	16,723,552	2,910,683	287,500	218,500	3,129,183	13,594,369	
1.3.087.09.010.09 - STS.1256: TRACK DIRECT FIXATION	6,761,089	2,647,916	0	0	2,647,916	4,113,174	
1.3.087.09.010.12 - STS.1256: TRACK: SPECIAL	4,449,637	2,618,600	0	0	2,618,600	1,831,037	
1.3.087.09.020.01 - STS.1256: AT-GRADE STATION	7,602,857	1,535,777	18,000	0	1,535,777	6,067,080	
1.3.087.09.040.02 - STS.1256: SITE UTILITIES, UTILITY RELOCA	17,464,046	10,023,084	(2,343,576)	469,800	10,492,884	6,971,162	
1.3.087.09.040.03 - STS.1256: HAZARDOUS MATERIALS	200,000	179,960	26,000	3,000	182,960	17,040	

Connecting people. Connecting communities.

SFMTA Municipal Transportation Agency

Report Period: December 2016 CENTRAL SUBWAY PROJECT 7.9 DETAIL MONTHLY EXPENDITURE REPORT GROUPED BY PROJECT PHASE

	BUDGET		ACTU	AL COSTS			
[A] Cost Account Description	[B]	[C]	[D]	[E]	[F]	[G]	
	December 2016 Budget (YOE)	PRIOR MONTH Total	PRIOR MONTH Monthly	CURRENT Monthly	CURRENT Total	VARIANCE (B - F)	COST REPORT NOTES
1.3.087.09.040.04 - STS.1256: ENVIRONMENTAL MITIGATION	50,000	50,000	0	0	50,000	0	1
1.3.087.09.040.07 - STS.1256: AUTOMOBILE BUS ACCE	2,116,925	381,175	247,174	279,375	660,550	1,456,375	
1.3.087.09.040.08 - STS.1256: TEMPORARY FACILITIES	13,896,832	11,111,273	246,000	0	11,111,273	2,785,558	
1.3.087.09.050.01 - STS.1256: TRAIN CONTROL AND SIGNALS	27,543,451	7,094,219	268,106	0	7,094,219	20,449,232	
1.3.087.09.050.02 - STS.1256: TRAFFIC SIGNALS AND	4,463,368	2,539,439	23,078	66,343	2,605,782	1,857,586	
1.3.087.09.050.03 - STS.1256: TRACTION POWER SUPPL	9,889,014	1,886,053	902,413	1,845	1,887,898	8,001,116	
1.3.087.09.050.04 - STS.1256: TRACTION POWER DISTRIBUTION	6,099,675	934,322	60,721	67,115	1,001,437	5,098,238	
1.3.087.09.050.05 - STS.1256: COMMUNICATIONS	7,996,237	51,500	0	90,000	141,500	7,854,737	
1.3.087.09.050.07 - STS.1256: CENTRAL CONTROL	2,614,586	1	0	0	1	2,614,585	
87 - SURFACE TRACKWORK AND SYSTEMS (STS) CMODs	1,491,271	1,502,552	6,000	13,000	1,515,552	(24,281)	í l
1.3.087.89.040.02 - CMOD:STS.1256: SITE UTILITIES, UTILITY RELOCA	440,748	465,984	0	0	465,984	(25,236)	1
1.3.087.89.040.03 - CMOD:STS.1256: HAZARDOUS MATERIALS	18,221	18,219	0	0	18,219	2	
1.3.087.89.040.08 - CMOD:STS.1256: TEMPORARY FACILITIES	1,032,302	1,018,349	6,000	13,000	1,031,349	953	
1.3.087.99.020.01 - STS.1256: AC: ALLOC CONTING	3,508,728	0	0	0	0	3,508,728	58
141 - CONSTRUCTION ADMINISTATION	2,956,812	0	0	0	0	2,956,812	
1.3.141.97.080.04 - CONSTR.ADMIN:ALLOC CONTING	2,956,812					2,956,812	1
142 - LEGAL/PERMITS	2,014,204	0	0	0	0	2,014,204	
1.3.142.01.080.06 - LGL.PRMTSF:LEGAL; PERMITS	2,014,204	0	0	0	0	2,014,204	1
144 - STARTUP	8,300,329	0	0	0	0	8,300,329	
1.3.144.01.080.08 - STRT: STARTUP	6,941,907	0	0	0	0	6,941,907	
1.3.144.97.080.08 - STRTA: AC STARTUP ALLOC CONTIN	1,358,422					1,358,422	
151 - TEMPORARY LICENSE AGREEMENT	17,000	0	0	0	0	17,000	
1.3.151.01.080.06 - TEMP.LICPORARY LICENSE AGREEME	17,000	0	0	0	0	17,000	1
170 - COMMUNICATIONS CONNECTIONS	5,757,629	0	0	0	0	5,757,629	
1.3.170.01.050.04 - COMM.CONNN:COMMUNICATION CONN	5,757,629	0	0	0	0	5,757,629	1
181 - AON RISK INSURANCE CS 163	18,113,750	18,798,132	0	0	18,798,132	(684,382)	
1.3.181.01.040.08 - AON.CS163 AON RISK INS.	18,088,750	18,773,132	0	0	18,773,132	(684,382)	,ii
1.3.181.01.080.03 - AON.CS171 AON RISK INS. STUDY	25,000	25,000	0	0	25,000	0	
191 - FARE COLLECTION CONTRACTOR	5,400,000	0	0	0	0	5,400,000	
1.3.191.01.050.06 - FARE.CONSUL:FARE COLLECTION	5,400,000	0	0	0	0		
192 - THALES T&S CENTRAL CONTROL	487,972	50,000	0	0	50,000	437,972	
1.3.192.01.050.01 - THALES T&S ATCS	487,972	50,000	0	0	50,000	437,972	
202 - JOC2-022.0	63,938	0	0	0	0	,	
1.3.202.01.040.02 - JOC2-022:15&22 POTHOLING UTIL1 LGHT FNDS	63,938	0	0	0	0		

Connecting people: Connecting communities.

	BUDGET		ACTU	AL COSTS			
[A] Cost Account Description	[B] December 2016 Budget (YOE)	[C] PRIOR MONTH Total	[D] PRIOR MONTH Monthly	[E] CURRENT Monthly	[F] CURRENT Total	[G] VARIANCE (B - F)	COST REPORT NOTES
203 - JOC2-029.0	53,317	0	0	0	0	53,317	
1.3.203.07.040.02 - JOC0292-029: RELOCATE VAULTS-S	53,317	0	0	0	0	53,317	
302 - PG&E	1,988,173	2,749,912	0	0	2,749,912	(761,739)	
1.3.302.03.050.03 - PGE PERMANENT POWER UMS	(2,350,000)	0	0	0	0	(2,350,000)	
1.3.302.03.050.03 - PGE POWER FEED UMS	2,959,826	115,690	0	0	115,690	2,844,136	
1.3.302.04.050.03 - PGE PERMANENT POWER CTS	(2,350,000)	0	0	0	0	(2,350,000)	
1.3.302.04.050.03 - PGE POWER FEED CTS	2,959,826	0	0	0	0	2,959,826	
1.3.302.05.050.03 - PGE PERMANENT POWER YBM	(2,368,540)	0	0	0	0	(2,368,540)	
1.3.302.05.050.03 - PGE POWER FEED YBM	3,125,222	2,634,222	0	0	2,634,222	491,000	
1.3.302.09.050.03 - PGE POWER FEED STS	11,839	0	0	0	0	11,839	
331 - BAY AREA RAPID TRANSIT (BART)	951,356	60,455	0	0	60,455	890,901	
1.3.331.01.080.04 - CM:SFMTA LABOR-ENG SVCS-IRP/BART/SF	0	33,152	0	0	33,152	(33,152)	
1.3.331.01.080.06 - CM: BAY AREA RAPID TRANSIT (BART) [122A]	951,356	27,304	0	0	27,304	924,052	
333 - AMERICAN PUBLIC TRANSP. ASSOCIATION (APTA) CS-APTA	146,500	62,112	0	0	62,112	84,388	
1.3.333.01.080.03 - APTA:APTA - IRP [2G]	46,500	31,054	0	0	31,054	15,446	
1.3.333.01.080.03 - APTA:APTA - IRP [2C]	100,000	31,058	0	0	31,058	68,942	
334 - BART FARE COLLECTION SYSTEM	700,000	0	0	0	0	700,000	
1.3.334.01.050.06 - BART:BART FARE COLLECTION EQP	700,000	0	0	0	0	700,000	
401 - ECONOMIC AND WORKFORCE DEVELOPMENT (EWD)	17,600	17,600	0	0	17,600	0	
1.3.401.01.080.04 - EWD: MAYORS OFFICE ECON DEV	17,600	17,600	0	0	17,600	0	
402 - DEPARTMENT OF TECHNOLOGY	242,371	237,534	0	0	237,534	4,837	
1.3.402.07.050.04 - DT:1UTL:COMM. CONNECTIONS	166,756	166,179	0	0	166,179	577	
1.3.402.08.050.04 - DT:2UTL:COMM.CONNECTIONS	75,615	71,354	0	0	71,354	4,261	
404 - DEPARTMENT OF BUILDING INSPECTION (DBI)	1,204,081	1,204,081	0	0	1,204,081	0	
1.3.404.01.080.06 - DPT OF BUILDING INSPECTION	1,204,081	1,204,081	0	0	1,204,081	0	
491 - FORM B - REIMBURSEMENT	(12,227,954)	0	0	0	0	(12,227,954)	
1.3.491.02.040.02 - FORMB - CONTRACT 1252 UTILITY REIMBUR	(254,050)	0			0	(254,050)	59
1.3.491.03.040.02 - FORMB - UMS:CONTRACT 1300 UTILITY REIMBURSE	(528,370)	0			0	(528,370)	60
1.3.491.04.040.02 - FORMB - CTS:CONTRACT 1300 UTILITY REIMBURSEN	(451,703)	0			0	(451,703)	61
1.3.491.05.040.02 - FORMB - YBM:CONTRACT 1300 UTILITY REIMBURSE	(100,000)	0			0	(100,000)	62
1.3.491.07.040.02 - FORMB - CONTRACT 1250 UTILITY REIMBUR	(2,275,419)	0			0	(2,275,419)	64
1.3.491.08.040.02 - FORMB - CONTRACT 1251 UTILITY REIMBUR	(7,618,412)	0			0	(7,618,412)	65
1.3.491.09.040.02 - FORMB - STS:CONTRACT 1300 UTILITY REIMBURSEM	(1,000,000)	0			0	(1,000,000)	66
TOTAL CONSTRUCTION PHASE	1,348,215,481	812,383,246	8,402,900	10,757,043	823,140,289	525,239,896	

Connecting people. Connecting communities.

	BUDGET		ACTU	AL COSTS			
[A] Cost Account Description	[B] December 2016 Budget (YOE)	[C] PRIOR MONTH Total	[D] PRIOR MONTH Monthly	[E] CURRENT Monthly	[F] CURRENT Total	[G] VARIANCE (B - F)	COST REPORT NOTES
1.4.091.01.070.01 - LRVS: LIGHT RAIL VEHICLES RFP [34B]	1,325,000	1,319,773	0	0	1,319,773	5,227	
1.4.091.01.070.01 - LRVS: LIGHT RAIL VEHICLES PROJECT MGT [68E]	827,132	828,009	0	0	828,009	(877))
1.4.091.01.070.01 - LRVS: LRV PROCUREMENT ODC	25,000	0	0	0	0	25,000	
1.4.091.01.070.01 - LRVS: LRV PROCUREMENT	11,131,868	0	0	0	0	11,131,868	
1.4.091.97.070.01 - LRVA:AC: VEHICLES ALLOC CONTI	13,076,653	-			-	13,076,653	21
TOTAL VEHICLES	26,385,653	2,147,782	0	0	2,147,782	24,237,871	
1.5.015.01.060.01 - RE: EASEMENT ACQUISIT	400,000	322,939	0	0	322,939	77,061	Γ
1.5.015.01.060.01 - RE: REAL EST SITE ACQ	16,523,400	14,307,667	0	0	14,307,667	2,215,733	
1.5.015.01.060.01 - RE: REAL ESTATE	750,000	766,272	0	0	766,272	(16,272))
1.5.015.01.060.01 - RE: REC & PARK MOU	6,987,624	6,987,624	0	0	6,987,624	0	
1.5.015.01.060.01 - RE:-DEPT OF TRANSPOR	2,686,000	2,686,000	0	0	2,686,000	0	
1.5.015.01.060.01 - RE:-LICENSES FEES	400,000	381,311	0	0	381,311	18,689	
1.5.015.97.060.01 - RE:A:AC: RE: REAL ESTATE ALLO	5,265,478					5,265,478	
1.5.023.01.060.01 - ATTY:REAL ES	2,212,882	2,764,310	0	0	2,764,310	(551,428)	1
1.5.101.01.060.02 - RES.RELO: RELOCATION COST	1,275,200	1,289,701	0	0	1,289,701	(14,501)	1
1.5.102.01.060.02 - COMM.RELO-RELOC COMMERCIAL	905,311	1,119,729	0	0	1,119,729	(214,418)	1
TOTAL ROW, LAND, EXISTING IMPROVEMENTS	37,405,895	30,625,553	0	0	30,625,553	6,780,342	i
90 - CONTINGENCY	78,489,454					78,489,454	
1.7.500.91.090.00 - UNALLOCATED CONTINGENCY	4,674,924					4,674,924	67
TOTAL ALLOCATED CONTINGENCY	73,814,530					73,814,530	<u> </u>
TOTAL PROJECT COST	1,578,300,001	1,006.007,800	8,402,900	10,759,068	1,016,766,869	560,777,282	

central
 subway

7.1 F	Program Project Budget
1	The Central Subway Project (CSP) (SFMTA Capital Program CPT 544) is defined in the FTA-SFMTA October 2012 Full Funding Grant Agreement with a budget of \$1.578 billion.
2	The TBM Retrieval Shaft Relocation (SFMTA Capital Program CPT 690) is one of four capital projects that is related to CSP. These projects are reported for background information as needed outside of the main body of the Project Monthly Progress Report.
3	The Chinatown Plaza (CPT 718) is for Chinatown Station enhancement capital project. The project has funding outside of the Central Subway Project. The construction is carried out in Contract 1300 Contract Modifications.
4	CPT 665 is a Real Estate project to relocation in compliance with California regulations for business relocations but outside of the Central Subway Project as defined by the FTA FFGA.
5	CPT 705 is an SFMTA capital improvement between the Agency and community stakeholders outside of the Central Subway Project.
6	Utility company reimbursements (Form B) result in funds received for work carried out on behalf of utilities concurrent to CSP work to achieve efficiencies.
7	PG&E Power Feed reimbursement funds are the refunds from PG&E when completion of Stations construction and switch to permanent power.
8	BART Elevator funds are reimbursements for work carried out on behalf of BART to install BART Powell Street Station elevator.
9	The Tutor Perini - CAD Files funds are the result of payments by the contractor for project documentation not included in the contract.
10	SFPUC Sewer Main funds are reimbursements for work carried out on behalf of San Francisco PUC (includes 10% construction contingency).
11	Traffic Effectiveness Project funded Contract Modification #40 for Culvert, Street & Sidewalk Restoration in North Beach are reimbursements for work carried out in Contract 1252 on behalf of SFMTA SSD.
12	SFPUC 24" Water Main funds are reimbursements for work carried out in Contract 1252 Contract Modification #41 on behalf of San Francisco PUC (includes construction management cost).
13	SFPUC North Beach 24" Water Main Additional Work funds are reimbursements for work carried out in Contract 1252 Contract Modification #48 on behalf of San Francisco PUC (includes construction management cost).
14	CN1300 Contract Modification #6 is funded by Chinatown Plaza (CPT 718) project.
14a	Traffic Effectiveness Project funded Contract Modification #51 for support for North Beach Restoration, OCS and Streetlighting which are reimbursements for work carried out in Contract 1252.
14b	Public Works' funds are for reimbursements for work carried out on behalf of Public Works MOU for Water Line aboe YBM Station.

7.4 (Contingency Management Trend Report
15	In Oct 2014 Report, updated Contract 1250 contract cost to segregate contract amount and contract modification amount. Note that September 2013 Supplemental Authorized Contingency "column f" did not include completed contract.
16	In Oct 2014 Report, updated Contract 1251 contract cost to segregate contract amount and contract modification amount. Note that September 2013 Supplemental Authorized Contingency "column f" did not include completed contract.
17	Contract 1252 Original Contract Value "column a" and Original Contingency "column f" did not match September 2013 Supplemental due to Supplemental were used the revised value to reflet Contract Modifications #3-#18. Reduced Contract 1252 contingency to reflect CMod #20 for retrieval shaft relocation cost \$5.15M funded by CPT690, CMod #40 for Culvert, Street & Sidewalk Restoration cost \$694,651 funded by Traffic Effectiveness Project (TEP), and CMod #41 for install 24" Water Main in North Beach cost \$328,860 funded by SFPUC. In August 2015 report, release \$15M CN1252 Tunnel assigned contingency to program unallocated contigency. In March 2106 report, reduced Contract 1252 contingency by \$377,435 cost to reflect certification of five CMODS. CMod#49, #52 and #53 total \$221,967 are funded by CPS. CMod#51 Support for North Beach Restoration, OCS and Streetlighting cost of \$155,468 is being funded by TEP. Released \$155,468 CN1252 allocated contingency to program's unallocated contingency. In May 2016 report, reduced Contract 1252 contingency by \$185,913 cost to reflect certification of two CMODS. In July 2016 report, increased Contract 1252 contingency by \$15,259 cost to reflect certification of two CMODS. In July 2016 report, increased Contract 1252 contingency by \$15,259 cost to reflect certification of two CMODS. In July 2016 report, increased Contract 1252 contingency by \$15,259 cost to reflect certification of two CMODS. In July 2016 report, increased Contract 1252 contingency by \$15,259 cost to reflect certification of two CMODS. In July 2016 report, increased Contract 1252 contingency by \$15,259 cost to reflect certification of two CMODS. In July 2016 report, increased Contract 1252 contingency by \$15,259 cost to reflect certification of two CMODS. In October 2016 report, increased Contract 1252 contingency by \$319,658 to reflect certification of three credit CMODs.
18	BART Elevator scope and SFPUC Sewer Main scope is in Contract 1300; effort will be funded by BART. In January 2015 Report, corrected Station Contract value to match awarded amount.
19	In March 2016 Report, lowered Contract 1300 Stations CTS contingency by \$75,000 because Contract Modification #6 was funded by Project CPT718. The \$75,000 has been transferred to program's unallocated contingency.
20	In April 2015 report, real estate budget stated in RAMP Rev5 is \$36.7M, including \$1M contingency. The cost workbook ROW & contingency budget reflects this with \$36,511,799 and \$1,000,000 respectively. Revised costbook ROW budget & contingency to be \$37,511,799. The \$4,265,478 Caltrans lease savings is allocated to ROW allocated contingency.
21	In Dec 2014 Report, redistributed LRV budget to reflect recent firm bid cost per vehicle (\$3,327,250/unit) from vehicle procurement contract award. (SFMTA Board meeting 15JUL14, calendar item #11). Vehicle line item total budget remains unchanged, redistributed fund by reducing base amount to \$13,309,000, column "c" and increased allocated contingency column "h", by same amount.
22	In Oct 2014 Report, made two corrections: i) revised Professional Services, Original Contract Value "column a" from \$310,518,041 to \$310,618,041, ii) revised Original Congency. "column f" unallocated contingency from \$3,883,481 to \$3,845,945. In April 2015 report, used \$500K program contingency for CS-175 Bayland Soil Process contract. In August 2015 Report, added \$15M from Contract 1252. In March 2016 Report, the \$155,468 costs funded by other project offset credits and \$75K funded by CPT718 added to program's unallocated contingency. In August 2016 Report, moved \$15M to UMS contingency and \$5M to CTS contingency. In November 2016 report, moved \$75,00 from program's unallocated contingency to CTS unallocated contingency.

23	The total Central Subway Project budget of \$1.578 billion, based on the October 2012 FFGA with the FTA, is the primary MPR report reference.
24	Estimate at Completion is shown at Column "e".
25	Estimate at Completion vs. Budget variance is shown at Column "k".
7.5 0	Contract Modification/Trend Log - Contract 1300 Stations
26	Reported all trend cost for Contractor Change Order Requests and Proposed Contract Change and applied probability to forecasted trends. In April 2016 Report, reviewed probability formula and adjusted cost.
7.6 B	udget Revisions: Report Sorted by Construction Packages
27	In Dec 2014 Report, reduced CN1252 allocated contingency by \$28K to execute Contract Modification #46, see Report 7.5 Detail Contingency Usage Report. In August 2015 report, release \$15M CN1252 Tunnel assigned contingency to program unallocated contingency. In March 2016 report, five contract modifications certified totaling \$377,435 of which \$155,468 is using another source of funding. Released \$155,648 from CN1252 Tunnel assigned contingency to program unallocated contingency. In May 2016 Report, reduced CN1252 allocated contingency by \$186K to execute Contract Modification #54 and #55, see Report 7.5 Detail Contingency Usage Report. In October 2016 Report, increased CN1252 allocated contingency by \$319,658 to execute three contract modifications (#57, #58 and #59), see Report 7.5 Detail Contingency Usage Report.
28	In March 2016 Report, lowered Contract 1300 Stations CTS contingency by \$75,000 because Contract Modification #6 was funded by Project CPT718. The \$75,000 has been transferred to program's unallocated contingency. Refer to Report Note #19
29	Budget for Soil Process contract.
30	Program contingency increased by \$5,265,478. Refer to Report Note #20.
31	In Dec 2014 Report, redistributed LRV budget to reflect recent firm bid cost per vehicle (\$3,327,250/unit) from vehicle procurement contract award. (SFMTA Board meeting 15JUL14, calendar item #11). Vehicle line item total budget remains unchanged, redistributed fund by reducing base amount to \$13,309,000 and increased allocated contingency by same amount.
31a	In October 2016 report, 1252 program contingency increased by \$319,658 due to execution of three contract modifications as credit offsets. In November 2016 report, took away \$75,000 funding from program's unallocated contingency and moved to CTS allocated contingency.
32	In April 2015 report, program contingency decreased by \$500,000. Refer to Reports #20. In August 2015 report, release \$15M CN1252 Tunnel assigned contingency to program unallocated contigency. In March 2016 report, released \$155,468 from Contract 1252 Tunnel assigned contingency and \$75,000 from Contract 1300 Stations assigned contingency totaling \$230,956. In August 2016, released a total of \$20M unassigned contingency to assigned contingency; \$15M to CN1300 UMS station and \$5M to CTS station. In November 2016, released a total of \$75,000 from program's unallocated contingency to CTS allocated contingency.

central
 subway

7.9 🛙	Detail Monthly Expenditure Report
Phas	e 1 Preliminary Engineering
33	Famis cost for Preliminary Engineering (PE) is \$48,210,903.71. Cost Report for Preliminary Engineering (PE) is \$46,542,060. Some
55	Design cost reported in Famis were moved to Design Phase, refer to Notes #19 and #20.
34	
35	
00	
36	
33 Design cost reported in Famis were moved to Design Phase, refer to Notes #19 and #20. 97 Phase 2 Design Phase 34 Famis Cost adjustment to transfer Project Management cost from July 2013 to Phase 3 Construction Phase. 35 Rep49.300 is reported in Cost Report Phase 1 PE and the balance of \$1,273,639 is reported in Phase 2 Design. 1.2.021.01.080.03 - FD:CTYCO-ARTS COMMISSION [357909ART001.CPT5441227]: FAMIS: \$1,425,167 36 Cost Report: \$1,425,167 cost is reported in Phase 2 Design, 1.2.021.01.080.03 Cost Transfer: Remaining cost is reported in Phase 3 Construction, 1.3.021.01.080.03 - ARTS:CTYCO-ARTS COMMISSION [357909ART001.CPT5441227] 1.2.055.01.080.02 - FD:ODCS - 651 BRANNAN STREET [35CPT5441241.CPT5441241]: FAMIS: \$2,294,910 37 Cost Report: \$2,294,910 38 CostTransfer: Future costs to be allocated to 1.3.055.01.080.02 - FD:ODCs - 651 BRANNAN STREET [35CPT5441241.CPT5441241] 12.063.01.080.03 - AECOM.CS149 OM-EPC JV CS149-PM [68CPT544133D] 38 Keport: \$4.698,167 on 1.2.063.01.080.03 Cost Report: \$4.698,167 on 1.2.063.01.080.03 - AECOM.CS149 OM-EPC JV CS149-PM [68CPT544133D].CPT544133D] 39 AVA Cost \$399,204 is reported in Phase 2 Final Design 1.2.066.01.080.03 12.071.01.080.02 - FD:FINAL DESIGN-DP1 [35CPT5441232.CPT5441232].FAMIS: \$4,698,167 <td< td=""></td<>	
1.2.055.01.080.02 - FD:ODCs - 651 BRANNAN STREET [3 FAMIS: \$2,294,910 37 Cost Report: \$2,294,910 1.2.055.01.080.02 Cost Transfer: Future costs to be allocated to 1.3.055.01.08 [35CPT5441241.CPT5441241] 1.2.063.01.080.03 - AECOM.CS149 OM-EPC JV CS149-Pf FAMIS: \$4.609 167	
37	
	· ·
38	
1.2.063.01.080.03 - AECOM.CS149 OM-EPC JV CS149-PM [68CPT544133D.CPT544133D]: 38 FAMIS: \$4,698,167 Cost Report: \$4,698,167 on 1.2.063.01.080.03 Cost Transfer: Future costs to 1.3.063.01.080.03 - AECOM.CS149 OM-EPC JV CS149-PM [68CPT544133D.CPT544133D] 39 AVA Cost \$395,204 is reported in Phase 2 Final Design 1.2.066.01.080.03	
39	
38 FAMIS: \$4,698,167 38 Cost Report: \$4,698,167 on 1.2.063.01.080.03 Cost Report: \$4,698,167 on 1.2.063.01.080.03 Cost Transfer: Future costs to 1.3.063.01.080.03 - AECOM.CS149 OM-EPC JV CS149-PM [68CPT544133D.CPT544133D] 39 AVA Cost \$395,204 is reported in Phase 2 Final Design 1.2.066.01.080.03 1.2.071.01.080.02 - FD:FINAL DESIGN-DP1 [35CPT5441232.CPT5441232]: FAMIS: \$5,608,147	
40	[35CPT5441241.CPT5441241] 1.2.063.01.080.03 - AECOM.CS149 OM-EPC JV CS149-PM [68CPT544133D.CPT544133D]: FAMIS: \$4,698,167 Cost Report: \$4,698,167 on 1.2.063.01.080.03 Cost Transfer: Future costs to 1.3.063.01.080.03 - AECOM.CS149 OM-EPC JV CS149-PM [68CPT544133D.CPT544133D] AVA Cost \$395,204 is reported in Phase 2 Final Design 1.2.066.01.080.03 1.2.071.01.080.02 - FD:FINAL DESIGN-DP1 [35CPT5441232.CPT5441232]: FAMIS: \$5,608,147 Cost Report: \$5,469,336 Cost Transfer: \$138,811 to 1.3.071.01.080.04 - FD:FINAL DESIGN-DP1 [35CPT5441232.CPT5441232]
38 F 39 A 40 F 41 F	
41	
	•
42	FAMIS: \$11,502,372
	COST TRANSFER: \$70,060 to 1.3.073.01.080.04 - CM: DP3 [35CPT5441236.CPT5441236]



Phas	se 3 CONSTRUCTION PHASE
	1.3.021.01.080.03 - ARTS:CTYCO-ARTS COMMISSION [357909ART001.CPT5441227]:
43	FAMIS: \$1,525,982
43	Cost Report: \$1,425,167 1.2.021.01.080.03
	Cost Transfer: any future costs to 1.3.021.01.080.03
	1.3.055.01.080.02 - FD:ODCs - 651 BRANNAN STREET [35CPT5441241.CPT5441241]:
44	FAMIS: \$2,294,910
44	Cost Report: \$2,294,910 1.2.055.01.080.02 - FD:ODCs - 651 BRANNAN STREET [35CPT5441241.CPT5441241]
	Cost Transfer: Future costs to be allocated to 1.3.055.01.080.02
	1.3.063.01.080.03 - AECOM.CS149 OM-EPC JV CS149-PM [68CPT544133D.CPT544133D]:
45	FAMIS: \$4,698,167
45	Cost Report: \$4,698,167 on 1.2.063.01.080.03
	Cost Transfer: Future costs to 1.3.063.01.080.03 - AECOM.CS149 OM-EPC JV CS149-PM [68CPT544133D.CPT544133D]
46	Used \$500K program contingency for CS-175 Bayland Soil Process contract. Refer to Report Notes #20.
	1.3.071.01.080.04 - FD:FINAL DESIGN-DP1 [35CPT5441232.CPT5441232]:
17	FAMIS: \$5,608,147
47	Cost Report: \$5,469,336
47 FAMIS: \$5,608,147 Cost Report: \$5,469,336 Cost Transfer: \$138,811 to 1.3.071.01.080.04 - FD:FINAL DESIGN-DP1 [35CPT5441232.CPT5441232] 1.3.072.01.080.04 - FD:FINAL DESIGN-DP2 [35CPT5441233.CPT5441233]: FAMIS: \$26,268,511	
	•
18	FAMIS: \$26,268,511
40	COST REPORT: \$26,220,609
 FAMIS: \$5,608,147 Cost Report: \$5,469,336 Cost Transfer: \$138,811 to 1.3.071.01.080.04 - FD:FINAL DESIGN-DP1 [35CPT5441232.CPT5441232] 1.3.072.01.080.04 - FD:FINAL DESIGN-DP2 [35CPT5441233.CPT5441233]: FAMIS: \$26,268,511 COST REPORT: \$26,220,609 COST TRANSFER: \$47,902 to 1.3.072.01.080.04 - FD:FINAL DESIGN-DP2 [35CPT5441233.CPT5441233] 49 Contract 1251 Final cost is \$20,794,582. In March 2016, July 2016, and October 2016, contract 1252 modifications budget and actuals have been realigned and adjusted to 	
49	
50	
50	reflect actuals costs.
51	In March 2016, July 2016 and October 2016, contract 1252 modifications budget and actuals have been realigned and adjusted to
01	reflect actuals costs.
	In July 2015 Report, used Contract 1300 Contractor schedule to report budget and actual cost. The Standard Cost Categories
	(SCC) allocation changed from previous reports. In August 2015 Report, adjusted some of Contract 1300 Contractor SCC
52	assignment to match most of previous SCC assignment. In March 2016, \$75,000 Cmod#6 subtracted from CN1300 Stations
	contingency (using CPT718 funding) and transferred to Program contingency; this lead to the total CN1300 Station budget being
	lowered.

53	Revised Contract 1252 allocated contingency SCC code from 040.08 to 010.07.
54	Revised Contract 1300/UMS allocated contingency SCC code from 040.08 to 020.03.
55	In March 2016 Report, reduced Contract 1252 contingency by \$377,435 cost to reflect certification of five CMODS.
56	Revised Contract 1300/CTS allocated contingency SCC code from 040.08 to 020.03.
57	Revised Contract 1300/YBM allocated contingency SCC code from 040.08 to 020.03.
58	Revised Contract 1300/STS allocated contingency SCC code from 040.08 to 020.01.
59	Revised Form B Reimbursements SCC code from 900.01 to 040.02
60	Revised Form B Reimbursements SCC code from 900.01 to 040.02
61	Revised Form B Reimbursements SCC code from 900.01 to 040.02
62	Revised Form B Reimbursements SCC code from 900.01 to 040.02
63	Revised Form B Reimbursements SCC code from 900.01 to 040.02
64	Revised Form B Reimbursements SCC code from 900.01 to 040.02
65	Revised Form B Reimbursements SCC code from 900.01 to 040.02
66	Revised Form B Reimbursements SCC code from 900.01 to 040.02
67	Increase Program contingency \$1,023,508. Refer to Report Notes #11 and #12. In April 2015 report, program contingency decreased by \$500,000. Refer to Report Notes #20. In August 2015 report, release \$15M CN1252 Tunnel assigned contingency to program unallocated contingency. In March 2016 report, program unallocated contingency increased by \$230,468. In August 2016, released \$20M to CN1300 Construction assigned contingency from program unallocated contingency. In November 2016, released \$75,000 from program's unallocated contingency to CTS allocated contingency.



Appendix B

DETAIL SCHEDULE REPORTS

SCHEDULE HIGHLIGHTS

The Master Project Schedule (MPS) below includes progress through December 2016. The December 2016 Schedule Update submittal from Contract 1300 Contractor is rejected due to incorrect schedule logic and construction calendar assignments. The Contract 1300 schedule represented in this report is based on the SFMTA December 2016 Schedule Update.

The MPS shows a forecast Revenue Service Date of September 2019.

The controlling critical (longest) path of the MPS runs through CTS Excavation succeeded by STS Startup & Testing, Commissioning and Pre-Revenue Activities to the Baseline Finish and Revenue Service Date. See Appendix B – Longest Path. The latest schedule shows the longest path running through the Chinatown Station (CTS). Contractor is required to implement a Recovery Schedule to put the Project back on schedule.

Schedule Contingency is fully utilized on the critical path of the MPS, which is below the Minimum Schedule Contingency level of 6 months. A schedule re-evaluation will be performed, utilizing the updated Contract 1300 Schedule. Recovery options are being implemented in key areas as work proceeds. SFMTA continues to meet with Contractor to discuss all schedule concerns and comments. Excavation and Support of the Top Right Heading & Bench continues with lower than expected level of production. Despite the expected ground conditions, TPC's mining productivity has not been as planned. TPC has continued the mitigation effort to institute two-twelve hours shifts or six days per week, in an effort to recover some lost time. Contract 1300 Schedule shows 15 days of delay in December and maintains with a new forecasted Revenue Service Date of September 10, 2019.

Contract 1300 Contractor submitted twenty-five (25) Schedule Updates from December 2014 to December 2016. SFMTA rejected fifteen (15) Schedule Updates from September 2015 to April 2016 and June to December 2016. SFMTA approved as noted the May 2016 Schedule Update. Contractor has been directed to develop a Recovery Schedule as required by Contract and correct out-of-sequence and Retained Logic driving many of the forecast dates. Review of schedule updates as well as identifying recovery options is ongoing.

Contract 1300 - WP1253 UMS / WP1254R CTS / WP1255 YBM / WP1256 STS:

The Contractor, Tutor Perini Corporation's (TPC) baseline schedule is incorporated into the master program schedule. The preliminary SFMTA Contract 1300 December 2016 schedule is used within the December Report. The SFMTA Contract 1300 December 2016 schedule is based on the approved baseline schedule logic with adjustments made for fixing retained logic and lags. The SFMTA will continue to use the SFMTA Contract 1300 schedule update as a forecasting tool going forward until the Contract 1300 Contractor submits an acceptable schedule that addresses all of SFMTA scheduling concerns.

Work Package P-1254R (CTS) has performed the following work this month:

- Head house- excavated to 16' below Temp Level 5.0 walers and struts
- Breakout/excavation of the Platform Caverns (North and South) continues, Right Side Drift for both headings, and Left Side Drift for PCS
- Incidental street work (minor), ongoing monitoring and surveying
- Smoothing layer (for waterproofing prep) completed for the North Emergency Egress (NEE) Shaft and Tunnel
- Completed PG&E street work in Stockton/Washington St intersection

Work Package P-1254R (CTS) will perform the following work next month

- Prepare for Chinese New Year Moratorium in vicinity of North Emergency Egress Shaft, January 13 – February 5
- Platform Caverns (North and South) continue with excavation of Left and Right Side Drifts top heading, bench, and temporary invert
- To install electrical conduit and one 2" gas line
- Joint trench work along Chinese United Methodist Church on Washington Street to begin

Activ	vity ID	Activity Name	2016				2017			
			Dec		Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun
C	CENTRAL SUB	MAY PROJECT		Π						
	Construction Ph	ase								
	Construction CN-1	300								
	Construction CTS	Station P-1254R								
	CTS.31.71.355	Install Remaining Barrel Vault Piping (1-7, 49-55, s1-s12) = 26ea							1	1
	CTS.31.43.140	CTS_ Compensation Grouting - As Required								
	CTS.31.71.420	BreakinTop / Bench Sidewalls for North Platform Cavern Excavation								
	CTS.31.71.450	Breakin Top Benches for South Plat form Cavern Excavation								
	CTS.31.71.460	Excavate & Support Top Right Heading South Platform Cavern 176Lf								
	CTS.31.71.435	CompleteTop / Bench Invert Sidewalls & Headwall Right Side for North Platforr								
	CTS.31.71.550	Excavate & Support Top Right Bench South Platform Cavern 178Lf				I				
	CTS.31.71.465	Excavate & Support Top Left Heading South Ratform Cavern 176Lf								
	CTS.31.71.560	Excavate & Support Top Left Bench South Platform Cavern 176Lf								
	CTS.33.51.110	CTS_Perform: Utilities: Gas Line Washington/Stockton		╘						
	CTS.01.78.100	CTS_Prep/Submit Warranties (Prior to Substantial Completion)		L_						
	CTS.31.71.580	Excavate & Support Top Left Step 3 Invert South Platform Cavern 178Lf		1.1						•••••
	CTS.31.71.570	Excavate & Support Top Right Step 3 Invert South Platform Cavern 178Lf								
	CTS.31.71.520	Initial Excavation & Support - South Emergency Egress Tunnel								
	CTS.31.71.425	CompleteTop / Bench Invert Sidewalls & Headwall Left Side for North Platform								
	CTS.31.71.530	Complete Excavation & Support - South Emergency Egress Tunnel								
	CTS.31.71.590	CTS-Instal Temporary Bracing - Sidewalls (Platform Cavern)				_				
	CTS.31.74.870	Final Lining South Emergency Egress Tunnel				1				
	CTS.31.71.600	Excavate & Support Top Center Drift Step 4 South Platform Cavern 178Lf								
	CTS.31.74.550	Final Lining North Emergency Egress Tunnel								
	CTS.31.71.445	Install Temporary Bracing Sidewalls for North Platform Cavern Excavation								
	C.3.880	South Emergency Egress Tunnel M.E.P		1.1						•••••
	CTS.31.71.610	Excavate & Support Center Bench Step 5 South Platform Cavern 176Lf					-			

Work Package P-1253 (UMS) has performed the following work this month:

- North Concourse: Install utilities. Continue and complete chipping of north headwall
- Platform Station: Continue to excavate below intermediate strut level and install structural steel. Complete excavation and continue with steel installation at Emergency Egress Stairs 3&4 on O'Farrell Street
- South Concourse/Ellis St: Pour concrete slabs at South Concourse, continue with backfilling Ellis Street
- UMS North Entrance Completed FRP of elevator and escalator pits and in-ground utilities. Installed temporary support of south wall. UMS North Entrance - PCC-125 – Commenced excavation of SOG edge beams, and thickened slab for CMU Wall footing
- UMS North Entrance UMS North Entrance PCC-125 Completed excavation of SOG edge beams, and thickened slab for CMU Wall footing
- Union Square Garage Ramps PCC-144- Continued restoration work on the new Union Square Garage ramp. Installed lighting on new ramps

Work Package P-1253 (UMS) will perform the following work next month:

- Nighttime lane closures expected for utility work
- North Concourse: Continue to install utilities. Excavation and structural steel deliveries and installation resumes
- Platform Station: Continue to excavate and install structural steel support system. Excavate and install support in Emergency Egress Stairs 3&4 on O'Farrell Street
- Ellis Annex: Install OCS overhead cables and permanent poles, lightweight concrete, and backfill. Install utilities on Ellis Street
- UMS North Entrance Complete Slab on Grade. Commence erection of structural steel. Commence excavation of Fan Level Trench along GL 17. Union Square Garage - Complete installation and commission utilities within existing garage

Activity ID	Activity Name	2016				201	7		
		Dec	J	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun
Construction	UMS Station P-1253								
Engineering &	Procurement								
Compensation									
UMS.31.32.0220	-			_					
	UMS_Jet Grout 90 Day Cure Period - USG	_							
Demolition									
Roof Deck Exc	cavation,Construction,Restoration								
UMS.31.50.0780	UMS_Backfill, Install Utilities & Restore Street North Of Geary								
UMS.31.20.101.1a	UMS_As-Build Beam Connections / Fabricate / Deliver Roof Beams - North Headwall to Sta 131+26								
Excavation &	Support								
UMS.31.50.0250	UMS_Excavate, Lag & Support @ Access Shaft #2 (O'Farrell)								
UMS.03.37.0700	UMS_Install Drain Pipe & Grout Fill Void Between Piles - Roof To Concourse Level Sta 132+50 to Sour		1						
UMS.31.20.1120	UMS_Excavate to Bottom of North Concourse Slab (Intermediate Strut Level)								
UMS.05.12.0820	UMS_ Install Permanent Wales - Intermediate Strut Level Sta 132+50 To North Headwall								
UMS.03.30.1525	UMS_Form/Rebar/Pour In vert Slab For South Concourse Escalator Upper Landing						1		
UMS.31.20.0860	UMS_Excavate Bench to Mezzanine Level & Expose Wide Flange Sta 132+50 to North Headwall								
UMS.31.20.1365	UMS_Shore Tunnel and ready for break in- Sta 132+50 To North Headwall	—		-					
UMS.31.50.0855	UMS_Install & Pre-Load Temporary Struts - Level 1 Sta 132+50 to South Headwall	•							
UMS.31.43.150	UMS_ Compensation Grouting - As Required	1							
UMS.05.12.0880	UMS_ Install Permanent Wales - Mezzanine Level Sta 132+50 To North Headwall]	-						
UMS.31.20.0865	UMS_Excavate Bench to Mezzanine Level & Expose Wide Flange Sta 132+50 to South Headwall]							
UMS.05.12.0885	UMS_Install Permanent Wales - Mezzanine Level Sta 132+50 To South Headwall	[
UMS.05.12.0890	UMS_Install & Pre-load Permanent Struts - Mezzanine Level Sta 132+50 To North Headwall								
UMS.31.20.1345	UMS_Remove Temporary Struts & Wales For South Concourse Escalator								
UMS.05.12.0895	UMS_Install & Pre-Load Permanent Struts - Mezzanine Level Sta 132+50 To South Headwall								
UMS.03.30.1535	UMS_Form/Rebar/Pour Walls For South Concourse Escalator Upper Landing			_					
UMS.03.37.0877	UMS_Install Studs, Mesh Drain Pipe & Shotcrete Pile Walls Temp Strut Level 1 to Mezzanine Sta 132+5								
UMS.31.20.0970	UMS_Excavate Bench to Temporary Strut Level 2 & Expose Wide Flange Sta 132+50 To North Headw								
UMS.03.37.0870	UMS_Install Studs, Mesh Drain Pipe & Shotcrete Pile Walls Temp Strut Level 1 to Mezzanine Sta 132+5								
UMS.31.20.0975	UMS_Excavate Bench to Temporary Strut Level 2 & Expose Wide Flange Sta 132+50 To South Headw								
UMS.03.37.0875	UMS_Install Studs, Mesh Drain Pipe & Shotcrete Pile Walls Mezzanine Level to Temp Strut Level 2 Sta						-		
UMS.03.37.0880	UMS_Install Studs, Mesh Drain Pipe & Shotcrete Pile Walls Mezzanine Level to Temp Strut Level 2 Sta					-	-		
UMS.31.50.0990	UMS_ Install & Preload Temporary Struts - Level 2 Sta 132+50 To North Headwall								

Work Package P-1255 (YBM) has performed the following work this month:

- Completed street paving on east side of 4th Street north of the north headwall, south of Howard Street intersection
- Began demolition for utility work, street and sidewalk restoration on west side of 4th Street north of the north headwall and south of Howard Street intersection
- Completed installation of Level 6 Temporary Struts beneath Concourse in Station Box and in Headhouse
- Excavation to Invert level beneath Temporary Strut Level 6 is in progress
- Placement of waterproofing and 1 of 3 mud slabs within station box at Invert Level is in progress
- Preparation for placement of rebar in Invert Level section 1 of 6 is in progress
- Installation of metal stairs at Stair 1 and Stair 4 are in progress
- Interior wall placements in Concourse and Mezzanine Level is in progress

Work Package P-1255 (YBM) will perform the following work next month:

- Continue interior wall placement in Mezzanine Level
- Continue excavation to Invert Level beneath Level 6 Temporary Struts
- Begin placement of rebar in Invert Level section 1 of 6
- Begin installation of station power electrical vaults on Folsom Street
- Complete demolition of roadway and sidewalk on west side of 4th Street, south of Howard Street intersection
- Continue utility work, street and sidewalk restoration on west side of 4th Street south of Howard Street intersection

Activity ID	Activity Name	2016			2017			
		Dec	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Ju
CENTRAL SU	BWAY PROJECT							-
Construction	Phase							
Construction C N								
	3M Station P 1255							
Y. 1.620	Open al Traffio-4th Street						1	
YBM. 31. 20.500	Instal Level 6 Struts							
YBM. 31, 20.470	Excavate Station to Invert Level							
YBM.07.14.475	Waterproofing along Surry Walls-Stations Invert Slab (Side Only)							
YBM.03 30.870	Place 4" Aggregate Base- Station In vert Slab							
YBM. 34 21.0985	YBM_IV 302 - Traction Power Rm: Install - NB Traction Power Ductbank Slurry Wall Penetrat							
YBM. 23 31.271	YBM_IV - Under-Platform Install -12" Dia Underground Pipe Duct Sector 1		•					
YBM. 23 31.281	YBM_IV - Under-Platform Install - Stub-Up Underground Pipe Duct to Aux 106	1						
YBM. 34 21.0975	YBM_IV 302 - Traction Power Rm: Install - SB Traction Power Ductbank Slurry Wall Penetration			•				
YBM. 34 05.0260	YBM_PL_Install Ductbanks - NB Positive Feeder TPSS RM Penetrations to PB-02 (Traction Po							
YBM. 23 31.291	YBM_IV - Under-Platform Install -12" Dia Underground Pipe Duct Sector 2	1						
YBM. 23 31.301	YBM_IV - Under-Platform Install - Stub-Up Underground Pipe Duct to Aux 207							
YBM. 34 05.0230	YBM_PL_Install Ductbanks - SB Positive Feeder TPSS Rm Penetrations to PB-01 (Traction Pol							
YBM.03 30.880	Place 4" Mud Slab-Station Invert Slab							
YBM. 26 56.190	YBM_Instalt Elect: Roadway Lighting (26 56 19)							
YBM.07.14.890	Waterproofing top of 4 Mud Slab-Stations Invert Slab			-				
YBM.03 30.900	Place 2"-3" Protective Concrete- Station Invert Slab (Over Waterproofing)		1			[
	YBM_IV 302 - Traction Power Rm: Install-Positive Feeder Conduit To PB01 & PB02			- I				
	Form/ Rebar-Station Invert Slab Col 00-02							
	YBM_IV Install Trench Drains & CB's-Station In vert Slab							
	Place Concrete-Station Invert Slab Col 00-02							
	Form / Rebar - Station Invert Slab Col 02-04							
	Place Concrete-Station Invert Slab Col 02-04				1			
	Form / Rebar - Station Invert Slab Col 04-06							
	Form / Rebar - Station Invert Slab Col 08-08							
YBM.03 30.918	Place Concrete-Station Invert Slab Col 08-08					<u> </u>		

Work Package P-1256 (STS) has performed the following work this month:

- Completed work on the 78" sewer crown reconstruction at 4th/Townsend
- Completed 48" sewer installation at 4th/Brannan intersection
- Completed MRY ductbank at 4th/Bryant intersection
- Continued 36" sewer installation at 4th/Brannan intersection
- Continued MRY ductbank at 4th/Brannan intersection
- Continued MRY ductbank at 4th/Townsend intersection
- Continued pavement renovation on 4th Street between King and Brannan
- Continued OCS pole installation
- Continued track drain and tunnel invert construction
- Started AWSS lateral installation on 4th Street between Welsh and Freelon
- Started water line installation at 4th/Townsend

Work Package P-1256 (STS) will perform the following work next month:

- Continued 48" sewer installation
- Continued 36" sewer installation
- Continued MRY ductbank installation
- Continued AWSS installation
- Continued water line installation
- Continued pavement renovation
- Continued OCS pole installation
- Continued track drain and tunnel invert construction

ctivity ID	Activity Name		2017							
		Dec	Jai	n Feb	Mar	Apr	May	,		
CENTRAL SUE	3WAY PROJECT									
Construction I	Phase									
Construction C N										
Construction ST										
STS. 33.31.420	STS In stall New CBs Manhole. 10" & 15" Sewer Piping @ 4th St/Townsen d - West Side		1							
	STS Install: Security - SB Portal Intrusion Devices		· • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •							
STS 26.05 120	STS Install: Utilities: 230Ky Electrical Transmission Casing - Assist PG&E - 4th St @ Bryant									
STS. 33.51, 150	STS Pothole Utilities: Pothole for Gas Distribution									
STS. 33.3 1.630	Sever Manhole relocation at King St/ 4th Street									
STS. 33.11.270	STS_In stall: Utilities: Sever: Casing for 10" Force Main - 4th St Sta @ Bran nan St Intersection		· • • • • • • •							
STS. 33. 11. 340	STS In stall: Utilities: Track Drainage-4th St (Brann an St To Bluxome St)		1 1							
STS. 33.51. 115	STS_PG&E Design Detail Period: Utilities: Gas Distribution 6" Main/Casing - 4th St -Bryant To		1 1							
STS. 33.31. 260	STS_Install New 18" Sewer Lateral In Welsh St To Future 48" Man hole	1		-						
STS. 33.11.350	STS_Install: Utilities: Track Drainage-4th St (Bluxome St To Townsend St)	1								
STS. 33.31. 250	STS_In stall New Man hole, Sewer Piping & Catch Basins - East Side Welsh St/4th St Intersection									
STS. 33.31. 400	STS_Install New 27" Sewer Pipe Casing Connecting Off set Manhole To East MH @ 4th St/Towns	1								
STS. 33.3 1. 445	Instal New 48" Gravity Sewer Main Manhole @ 4th/Welsh St	1								
STS. 33.3 1. 410	STS_In stall New CBs, 10'& 24" Sewer Piping @ 4th St/Townsend - East Side	1								
STS. 33.31. 450	Instal New 48" Gravity Sewer Main - Bryant St To Welsh St.	1								
STS. 33.31. 470	Instal New 48" Gravity Sewer Main Manhole @ 4th/Freebon St		1			[
STS. 28.0 5 0290	STS_In stall: Tunnel Electrical - Un istrut For Conduit & Signal Supports - NB Portal to Moscone				•					
STS. 28.0 5 0530	STS_Install: Tunnel Electrical - Unistrut For Conduit & Signal Supports - SB Portal to Moscone				•					
STS. 33.31. 390	STS_In stall New Sewer Manhole @ 4th St/Townsend - East Side					•				
STS. 28.2.0 1790	STS_Install: Tunnel Electrical - CCTV Cameras - SB Portal To Moscone				1					
STS. 34.42 0600	STS_In stall: Train Control - Train Control Signals - SB Portal to Moscone		1							
STS. 34.42 2310	STS_In stall: Train Control - Train Control Conduit - & JB's SB Portal To Moscone					ŧ –				
	STS_In stall: Tunnel Electrical - Telephone Conduit - & JB's SB Portal To Moscone					—				
	STS_In stall: Tunnel Electrical - Radiax Conduit - & JB's SB Portal To Moscone					<u> </u>				
STS. 28.0 5 0550	STS_Install: Tunnel Electrical - Electrical Power Conduit & JB's - SB Portal To Moscone									

SCHEDULE REVISIONS

The SFMTA Contract 1300 December 2016 schedule update was added this period to the Central Subway Project Master Schedule.

LIST OF SCHEDULE REPORTS

- 1.1. Schedule Contingency Drawdown
- 1.2. Master Summary Schedule
- 1.3. Program Critical Path Schedule
- 1.4. Construction Contract Summary Schedule
- 1.5. Detail Schedule for Remaining Work



vity ID	Activity Name	Original Duration	Start	Finish				017				018		
					Q4	Q1	Q2	Q3	Q4	Q1	Q2	Q3	Q4	Q1
ENTRAL	SUBWAY PROJECT	4323	03-Jun-03 A	10-Sep-19	1		1	1 1 1	1			1	1	
Program L	evel Milestones	4270	03-Jun-03 A	10-Sep-19	1		1	1	1		1	1	1	
PJD1000	Central Subway Project Start	0	03-Jun-03 A		1									
MS0004A	Tunnel Excavation Complete - Project Milestone #4A	0		05-Sep-14 A	1		 							
MS0019	Baseline Finish Date: 12-26-2018	0		10-Sep-19*	1 1 1		1 1 1 1	 	 					
MS0009	CSP Revenue Service Date	0		10-Sep-19*	 			1 1 1				+	 	
reliminar	y Engineering Phase	2661	03-Jun-03 A	07-Jan-10 A	1 1 1 1				 					
inal Desig	jn	1811	08-Jan-10 A	17-Jun-13 A	1 1 1 1		1 1 1 1							
.ight Rail	Vehicles	2109	15-Apr-13 A	22-Jan-19	1		1 1 				1	1	1	Li
Real Estate	9	3130	01-Aug-08 A	27-Dec-16		Real Est	ate							
Constructi	on Phase	2604	04-Jan-10 A	10-Sep-19				1			¦	1 1		
Constructio	on Support and Costs	2753	04-Jan-10 A	23-Jul-19	1									
Constructio	on Utility Contract #1- MOS & Portal CN-1250	505	04-Jan-10 A	23-May-11 A	1		1							
Constructio	on Utility Contract #2 - UMS CN-1251	643	12-Jan-11 A	15-Oct-12 A										
Constructio	on Tunnels CN-1252	1470	08-Jun-11 A	28-Dec-16	1	Constru	ction Tur	nels CN-1	252			1	 	
Constructio	on CN-1300	1704	03-Jun-13 A	26-Jun-19	 		, , , ,	1				 		
CN- 1300 M	lilestone	1571	17-Jun-13 A	26-Jun-19	1				1 1 1 1		1	1	1	
Constructio	on UMS Station P-1253	1704	17-Jun-13 A	29-Mar-19	1									
Constructio	on CTS Station P-1254R	1531	17-Jun-13 A	29-Mar-19	1									
	on YBM Station P-1255	1651	10-Jun-13 A	29-Mar-19	1									
	on STS P-1256	1556	03-Jun-13 A											
Project Sta		166	28-Mar-19	10-Sep-19	1		1 1 1	1	1		1	1		
-	·	115	28-Mar-19	10-Sep-19			1 1 1 1							
	d Contingency				1		1 1 1	1 1 1	1 1 1					
	Cost Activity Unallocated Contingency (LOE) - 1.7.500.99.090.00 - Contingency	115	28-Mar-19	10-Sep-19				1						

SFMTA Central Subway Project	
Master Project Schedule	
Summary Schedule - December 2016	
	1

_	20	10			Pa 2020	age1 of 1
1	20 Q2	Q3	Q4	Q1	2020 Q2	Q3
1	QZ					
	 			SUDWAT	FROJECT	
_	1		Program L	evel Miles	tones	
		•	Baseline F	inish Date	e: 12-26-20)18
		•	CSP Reve	iue Servic	e Date	
ight	Rail Vehic	les				
			1			
			0			
			Construct	ion Phase		
	1	Cons	truction S	upport an	d Costs	
		Constru	ction CN-1	300		
_		CN- 1300	Mileston	e		
	Constru	ation LIMC	Station F	4050		
	Constru	Ction UNI	Station F	-1203		
	Constru	ction CTS	Station P	-1254R		
	Constru	ction YBN	Station F	-1255		
		onstructi	on STS P-	1256		
			Project Sta	art Up		
	I I		Unallocate	d Contin	Nency	
			1			
			Cost Activ	ity Unallo	cated Cor	tingency
	1	1	1		1 1	
	Required		Service Da		-18	
		Data Da	te: 26-Dec	-10		

y ID	Activity Name	Original Start	Finish	Total Float	2017		201	3		20)19			2020		2
		Duration		Q4	Q1 Q2 Q3	Q4	Q1 Q2	Q3 C	Q4 Q1	Q2	Q3	Q4	Q1 (Q2 Q3	Q4	Q1
ENTRAL S	UBWAY PROJECT	732 14-Nov-16 A	10-Sep-19	-184						1						
Program Leve	el Milestones	166 28-Mar-19	10-Sep-19	-258												
HIdPt5	Systems Complete	0	28-Mar-19	-178					•	Syst	ems Co	mplete				
MS0008	Construction Complete	0	26-Jun-19	-182						•	Const	ruction	Compl	ete		
MS0019	Baseline Finish Date: 12-26-2018	0	10-Sep-19*	-178							◆ I	Baseline	e Finisl	h Date: 12	2-26-201	18
MS0009	CSP Revenue Service Date	0	10-Sep-19*	-178							•	CSP Rev	venue	Service D	ate	
Construction	Phase	678 14-Nov-16 A	26-Jun-19	-130												
Construction C		678 14-Nov-16 A	26-Jun-19	-130												
CN- 1300 Milest	one	64 28-Mar-19	26-Jun-19	-130											-	
BUF1017	STS Buffer Float- (0)	0 28-Mar-19	28-Mar-19	-178					1	STS	Buffer I	Float- (0))			
STS1500	CN 1300 Substantial Completion	0	28-Mar-19	-260					•	CN 1	300 Sul	ostantial	Comp	letion		
MS-10	Substantial Completion - 1,700 Calendar Days (SP-4.B) { 10-Feb-18 }	0	28-Mar-19*	-412		-			•	Subs	stantial	Comple	tion - 1	1,700 Cale	ndar D)ays (
STS1510	CN 1300 Checklist and Closeout	90 28-Mar-19	26-Jun-19	-182							CN 13	00 Chec	klist a	nd Closed	out	
STS1520	CN 1300 Final Completion	0	26-Jun-19	-182							CN 13	00 Final	Comp	letion		
	TS Station P-1254R	616 14-Nov-16 A	28-Mar-19	-294		-										
	50 Breakin Top Benches for South Platform Cavern Excavation	13 14-Nov-16 A	30-Dec-16		Breakin Top Ben	ches fo	r South Platfo	rm Cave	rn Excava	tion		+				
	60 Excavate & Support Top Right Heading South Platform Cavern 176Lf	20 21-Nov-16 A	18-Jan-17		Excavate & Sup	1				1	rn 176L	f				
	50 Excavate & Support Top Right Bench South Platform Cavern 176Lf	10 22-Nov-16 A	31-Jan-17		Excavate & Su	1		-		i	i i					
		20 01-Dec-16 A	23-Jan-17		Excavate & Su	11		1		1	1					
	65 Excavate & Support Top Left Heading South Platform Cavern 176Lf				Excavate & Su	Ĩ.	-	-		1	1 1				-	
	60 Excavate & Support Top Left Bench South Platform Cavern 176Lf	10 02-Dec-16 A	01-Feb-17		Excavate & S						1	1761 6				
	80 Excavate & Support Top Left Step 3 Invert South Platform Cavern 176Lf	14 02-Feb-17	21-Feb-17	-287	Excavate & S						i i					
	70 Excavate & Support Top Right Step 3 Invert South Platform Cavern 176Lf	14 02-Feb-17	21-Feb-17	-287	i i	i.	i i	i i		i i	i i		i i			
	00 Excavate & Support Top Center Drift Step 4 South Platform Cavern 176Lf	18 02-Mar-17	27-Mar-17	-287		1	ort Top Center	1	-	1	1 I		1			
	10 Excavate & Support Center Bench Step 5 South Platform Cavern 176Lf	11 28-Mar-17	11-Apr-17	-287		1	ort Center Ber	1 1		1	1		T			
	20 Excavate & Construct Invert Step 6 South Platform Cavern 176Lf	10 12-Apr-17	25-Apr-17	-287	- <mark>-</mark>		struct Invert S				4					
CTS.31.71.63	30 Demo Sidewalls & Repair Headwall South Platform Cavern 176Lf	10 26-Apr-17	09-May-17	-287			Is & Repair He			1	1 1					
CTS.31.71.64	40 Stage Equipment & Construct Ramp For Crossover Breakin	5 10-May-17	16-May-17	-287		1.	ent & Construe	t Ramp	For Cross	sover	Breakin					
CTS.31.71.65	50 Break-in Crossover Cavern	1 17-May-17	17-May-17	-287	Break-i	n Cros	sover Cavern								-	
CTS.31.71.66	60 Excavate & Construct Left Sidewall & Headwall 268 Lf	55 18-May-17	04-Aug-17	-287	· · · · ·	i i	& Construct I	i i		i i	i i					
CTS.31.71.67	70 Excavate & Construct Right Sidewall & Headwall 268 Lf	55 18-May-17	04-Aug-17	-287			& Construct I					Lf				
CTS.31.71.69	90 Install Ramp For Center Drift	2 21-Aug-17	22-Aug-17	-287		Install I	Ramp For Cent	er Drift								
CTS.31.71.70	00 Excavate & Support Center Drift	35 23-Aug-17	11-Oct-17	-287		Exc	avate & Suppo	rt Cente	er Drift							
CTS.31.71.72	20 Excavate & Support Center Bench - Crossover	10 16-Oct-17	27-Oct-17	-287		Ex	cavate & Supp	ort Cent	ter Bench	- Cros	sover					
CTS.31.71.73	30 Excavate & Construct Invert - Crossover	7 30-Oct-17	07-Nov-17	-287		E E	cavate & Cons	struct In	vert - Cro	ssove	r					
CTS.31.71.74	40 Demo Sidewalls, Repair Headwall & Top Joint - Crossover	10 08-Nov-17	22-Nov-17	-287			emo Sidewall	s, Repa	ir Headwa	ll & To	p Joint	- Cross	sover			
CTS.31.74.70	00 Place Smoothing Concrete - Final Lining invert - Crossover Cavern	15 09-Dec-17	27-Dec-17	-346			Place Smoot	hing Co	oncrete - Fi	inal Li	ning in	vert - Cr	ossove	r Cavern		
	05 Install Waterproofing - Final Lining invert - Crossover Cavern	15 28-Dec-17	15-Jan-18	-346			Install Wate	rproofin	ng - Final I	Lining	invert-	Crosso	ver Ca	vern		
	15 Install Rebar & Grout Piping - Final Lining invert - Crossover Cavern	20 16-Jan-18	07-Feb-18	-346			Install Rel	oar & Gr	out Piping	g - Fin	al Linin	g invert	- Cros	sover Ca	vern	
	10 Place Smoothing Concrete - Final Lining Invert -Cross Cut Cavern	6 08-Feb-18	14-Feb-18	-346			Place Sm			ī.	1 I.	-	1	1	1	
	25 Place Concrete - Final Lining invert - Crossover Cavern	20 08-Feb-18	02-Mar-18	-346			Place Co			1	1 1		1	1		
	60 Install Waterproofing & Grout Pipes - Final Lining Invert - Cross Cut Cavern	5 15-Feb-18	20-Feb-18	-346			Install W				1				Cut Ca	averr
	70 Install Rebar - Final Lining Invert -Cross Cut Cavern	10 21-Feb-18	03-Mar-18	-346		-	Install R		T	1			-			
						-	i i		- Final Li	7	i i		- i -	m		
	80 Place Concrete - Final Lining Invert -Cross Cut Cavern	10 05-Mar-18	15-Mar-18	-346		-			roofing -		i i		i i		n	
	90 Install Waterproofing - Final Lining Arches - Crosscut Cavern	15 16-Mar-18	02-Apr-18	-346		-	1 1		& Grout Pi	1	-		1	1	1	m
	0 Install Rebar & Grout Piping - Final Lining Arches - Crosscut Cavem	15 22-Mar-18	07-Apr-18	-346			k				1				. Daveil	
	50 Shotcrete Final Lining Arches - Crosscut Cavern	20 02-Apr-18	24-Apr-18	-346					nal Lining		1 1					
	60 Shore/Rebar/Form Pour Track Slab - Crosscut Cavern	15 25-Apr-18	15-May-18	-287					ar/Form P	1	1 1					
OTO 00 00 70	80 Rebar/Form/ Pour Platforms - Crosscut Cavern	20 09-May-18	06-Jun-18	-287			🗖 R	ebar/Fo	rm/ Pour F	Platfor	ms - Cr	osscut (Lavern		-	

SFMTA Central Subway Project	Re
Master Project Schedule	
Longest Path - December 2016 Update	

Data Date 26-Dec-16

the ID Anti-the Manual	Oninin all Otant	The late	Takal Els. (~	047			~	24.0			00	24.0				2000	Tuge	2 of 2
<i>i</i> rty ID Activity Name	Original Start Duration	Finish	Total Float	Q4	Q1	Q2	017 Q3	Q4	Q1	Q2	018 Q3	Q4	Q1		019 Q3	Q4	Q1		2020 Q3	Q4	2021 Q1 Q
CTS.03.30.770 Shore/Rebar/Form Pour Concourse Level Slab - Crosscut Cavern	15 23-May-18	13-Jun-18	-287										r/Form F								
CTS.09.83.664 CTS_PL 05 Spray - Set Up Scaffold- Platform Level	5 14-Jun-18	20-Jun-18	-287							I	СТЅ	_PL 05	Spray -	Set U	Jp Sca	ffold-	Platfor	m Lev	/el		
CTS.09.83.544 CTS_PL 05 Spray - Acoustical Vermiculite Wall Plaster NB - Sector 2	5 21-Jun-18	27-Jun-18	-287							i i	CTS	S_PL 05	Spray -	Αςοι	ustical	Verm	iculite	Wall F	Plaster	NB -	Sector 2
CTS.09.83.554 CTS_PL 05 Spray - Acoustical Vermiculite Wall Plaster SB - Sector 2	6 28-Jun-18	06-Jul-18	-287								СТ	S_PL 0	5 Spray	- Aco	ustica	l Verm	niculite	Wall	Plaster	SB -	Sector 2
CTS.34.21.122 CTS_PL Station Platform: Install - Traction Power Box PS01 @ SB Track - Sec	3 09-Jul-18	11-Jul-18	-287								і СТ	S_PL S	tation P	latfor	rm: In	stall -	Tractic	on Pov	wer Bo	ox PS(01 @ SB T
CTS.34.05.160 CTS_PL_Install Conduit SB Positive Feeder Box PS01 to PS05 (Traction Power)	5 12-Jul-18	18-Jul-18	-287									ſ\$_PL_	Install C	ondu	iit SB	Positiv	ve Feed	der Bo	ox PS0	1 to P	PS05 (Trac
CTS.34.05.170 CTS_PL_Install Conduit SB Positive Feeder Box PS01 to PS07 (Traction Power)	5 19-Jul-18	25-Jul-18	-287								I C	TS_PL	Install C	Condu	uit SB	Positi	ve Fee	der Bo	ox PS0	1 to F	PS07 (Trac
CTS.34.05.180 CTS_PL_Install:Conduit SB Positive Feeder Box PS02 to PS08 (Traction Power)	4 26-Jul-18	31-Jul-18	-287								IC	TS_PL	Install:	Cond	luit SB	Posit	ive Fee	eder B	ox PS	02 to	PS08 (Tra
CTS.03.46.980 CTS_PL Station Platform: Install - GFRC Perforated Wall Panel System SB - 5	15 01-Aug-18	21-Aug-18	-287					1				ĊTS_P	L Statio	n Pla	tform:	Insta	ll - GFI	RC Pe	erforate	ed Wal	II Panel S
CTS.03.46.164 CTS_PL Station Platform: Install - GFRC Perforated Ceiling Panels - Sector 2	15 22-Aug-18	12-Sep-18	-287									CTS_	PL Stati	on Pl	latform	n: Inst	tall - G	FRC I	Perfora	ted Ce	eiling Pan
CTS.14.31.265 Set Escalator Trusses 1 & 2 (Concourse to Platform) - Crosscut	2 13-Sep-18	14-Sep-18	-287									Set E	scalator	Trus	ses 1	& 2 (C	oncour	rse to	Platfor	m) - C	Crosscut
CTS.14.31.275 CTS_PL_Assemble Components Escalator #1	14 17-Sep-18	04-Oct-18	-287									🖕 СТЯ	_PL_As	semb	le Co	mpone	ents Es	scalato	or #1		
CTS.14.31.415 CTS_PL_Assemble Components Escalator #2	15 05-Oct-18	25-Oct-18	-287									🗖 C1	S_PL_A	ssem	nble C	ompoi	nents E	scala	tor #2		
CTS.09.66.616 CTS_PL Station Platform Cross-Cut Cavern: Install - Terrazzo Flooring Sector 2	5 26-Oct-18	01-Nov-18	-287									∎ C	TS_PL S	Statio	n Plati	iorm C	ross-C	ut Ca	vern: I	nstall	- Terrazzo
CTS.09.66.618 CTS_PL Station Platform Cross-Cut Cavern: Install - Terrazzo Cove Base Secto	5 02-Nov-18	08-Nov-18	-287									I C	TS_PL S	Statio	n Plat	form (Cross-C	Cut Ca	vern:	Install	I - Terrazz
CTS.09.66.620 CTS_PL Station Platform Cross-Cut Cavern: Grind & Polish - Terrazzo Floorin	10 09-Nov-18	26-Nov-18	-287										CTS_PL	Stati	ion Pla	atform	Cross	-Cut C	avern:	Grin	d & Polisl
CTS.14.24.255 CTS-PL 05: Assemble Elevator #1	15 27-Nov-18	17-Dec-18	-287										CTS-P	L 05:	Assen	nble E	levator	#1			
CTS.14.24.265 CTS-PL 05: Assemble Elevator #2	13 18-Dec-18	07-Jan-19	-287										CTS-	PL 05	: Asse	mble	Elevato	or #2			
CTS.14.24.275 CTS-PL 05: Install Elevator Power & Controls	9 08-Jan-19	18-Jan-19	-287				-						CTS	-PL 0	5: Inst	all Ele	vator F	Power	& Con	trols	
CTS.08.44.265 CTS_PL Install Elevators 1 & 2 Glass Enclosure - Crosscut Platform Level	9 08-Jan-19	18-Jan-19	-287										CTS	_PL li	nstall	Elevat	ors 1 8	& 2 Gla	ass En	closu	re - Cross
CTS.08.44.580 Install Elevators 1 & 2 Glass Enclosure - Crosscut Concourse Level	9 08-Jan-19	18-Jan-19	-287										Insta	all Ele	evators	s 1 & 2	Glass	Enclo	osure -	Cross	scut Conc
CTS.14.24.285 CTS-PL 05: Startup & Test Elevators 1&2	4 21-Jan-19	24-Jan-19	-287				1						I CTS	6-PL 0	05: Sta	rtup &	Test E	levato	ors 1&2	2	
CTS.14.24.295 CTS-PL 05:Inspections - Elevators 1&2	1 25-Jan-19	25-Jan-19	-287						1				CTS	-PL 0	05:Insp	pection	ns - El	evator	rs 1&2		
CTS.01.80.00 CTS- Building Systems Start-up & Testing	44 28-Jan-19	28-Mar-19	-287					1			-			CTS-	- Build	ling Sy	/stems	Start-	-up & T	esting	1

SFMTA Central Subway Project	Required
Master Project Schedule	
Longest Path - December 2016 Update	

ivity Name	Original	Start	Finish		20	012			2	013			20)14			2	015			20	016		
	Duration			Q1	Q2	Q3	Q4	Q1	Q2	Q3	Q4	Q1	Q2	Q3	Q4	Q1	Q2	Q3	Q4	Q1	Q2	Q3	Q4	Q1
CENTRAL SUBWAY PROJECT	2232	08-Jun-11 A	26-Jun-19																					
Construction Phase	2232	08-Jun-11 A	26-Jun-19																					
Construction Tunnels CN-1252	1799	08-Jun-11 A	15-May-15 A		-									 					-					
1252 Tunnel Contract BIH	1799	08-Jun-11 A	15-May-15 A								-			 					- - - -			- - - -		
Contract Milestones	1437	08-Jun-11 A	15-May-15 A	*			*				-		*	•			***		-			-		
General Conditions	1752	01-Aug-11 A	15-May-15 A																 					
4th & Bryant St TBM Launch Box Construction	686	30-Mar-12 A	02-Jun-14 A	-							<u> </u>			1 1 1	1							1	1 1 1 1	
Moscone Station Headwalls	430	14-May-12 A	20-Sep-13 A	-							\$			 									 	
UMS Station Headwalls	425	24-Jul-12 A	22-Nov-13 A	-							-			1 1 1	1				-			1	1 1 1 1	
UMS - Remove Geary to Ellis OCS	5	24-Jul-12 A	26-Jul-12 A	_										 					- - - -				1 1 1 1	
UMS - Setup Traffic Control for Headwall Construction	1	30-Jul-12 A	30-Jul-12 A		- 1						 								 			 	·	
North Headwall	237	27-Feb-13 A	22-Nov-13 A											1 1 1 1	 				- - - -			1 1 1	 	
South Headwall	404	31-Jul-12 A	22-Nov-13 A											 									 	
4th St and Market Compensation Grouting	707	28-Jan-13 A	30-Apr-15 A		-									 	1				- - - -			1	1 1 1 1	
Southbound Tunneling	451	27-Apr-13 A	13-Oct-14 A	-															-				1 1 1 1	
Ellis St Compensation Grouting	561	31-Jul-12 A	09-May-14 A								R	•	8		· <mark>-</mark>				 				- <mark> </mark>	
Green St Compensation Grouting	320	05-Aug-13 A	30-Jun-14 A	_											1				-				 	
Retrieval Shaft	1070	31-Oct-11 A	20-Mar-15 A						-										-			-	 	
Cross Passage 1-5	339	22-Mar-14 A	16-Apr-15 A	_							-			 	 				- - - -			- - - -	 	
Cross Passage 1	79	14-Jun-14 A	13-Sep-14 A								-								-				 	
Cross Passage 2	105	10-May-14 A	09-Sep-14 A		- 						 				 				 				- <mark>-</mark>	
Cross Passage 3	127	31-Mar-14 A	28-Aug-14 A								-		ģ P 🗧		1							1	 	
Cross Passage 4	114	22-Mar-14 A	31-Jul-14 A		-														-			-	1 	
Cross Passage 5	277	31-May-14 A	16-Apr-15 A								-												1 1 1 1	
Portal Structure	196	02-Sep-14 A	15-Apr-15 A								-								- - - -			1	1 	
Contract Close Out	307	03-Mar-14 A	15-May-15 A		- 														 				 	
Construction CN-1300	1704	03-Jun-13 A	26-Jun-19		-						-			1 1 1	1 1 1				-			1	 	
CN- 1300 Milestone	1571	17-Jun-13 A	26-Jun-19	-	-						<u>.</u>	*										-	 	
Construction UMS Station P-1253	1704	17-Jun-13 A	29-Mar-19	_					•															
Construction CTS Station P-1254R	1531	17-Jun-13 A	29-Mar-19	-																				
Construction YBM Station P-1255	1651	10-Jun-13 A	29-Mar-19								<u>.</u>								.					
Construction STS P-1256	1556	03-Jun-13 A	05-Jun-19	-																				

SFMTA Central Subway Project	
Master Project Schedule	l
Contracts Summary Schedule- December 2016 Update	l
	1



/ ID	Activity Name	Original Start Duration	Finish	Total Float			2017			2018		
		4079 01-Dec-08 /	1 20 lon 20	431	Q4	Q1	Q2 Q3	Q4	Q1 Q2	Q3	Q4	Q1
	WAY PROJECT								1			
ight Rail Vehicle	es	325 29-Aug-16 A	A 10-Jan-18	-17		i i			1			
eal Estate		2154 01-Dec-08	A 27-Dec-16	389								
onstruction Ph	ase	3794 04-Jan-10 A	20-Jan-20	431								
onstruction Suppo	ort and Costs	5314 04-Jan-10 A	20-Jan-20	603			1		1			<u> </u>
onstruction Tunne		252 05-Sep-14 A	A 28-Dec-16	1426				+				
onstruction CN-13	300	1704 03-Sep-13 A	A 26-Jun-19	0								
CN- 1300 Milestone		90 28-Mar-19	26-Jun-19	-182								
No 13-Disp		90 28-Mar-19	26-Jun-19	-182					1			
Construction UMS S	Station P-1253	1702 03-Sep-13 A	28-Mar-19	64								
Preconstruction		1373 25-Sep-14 A	A 28-Mar-19	-294								
Engineering & Proc	urement	1140 14-Oct-13 A	30-Mar-18	-76								
Site Work / Utility R	elocation	58 19-Oct-18	14-Jan-19	-186								–
Demolition		10 15-Dec-16	A 27-Dec-16	-279					1			
Roof Deck Excavati	ion,Construction,Restoration	330 05-Jan-15 A	21-Jul-17	490			1		1			
Excavation & Supp	ort	364 25-Apr-16 A	25-Oct-17	-208			 	+				
UMS.03.37.0665	UMS_Install Drain Pipe & Grout Fill Void Between Piles - Roof To Concourse Level Sta 132+50	10 25-Apr-16 A	27-Dec-16	-279			Install Drain				1	
UMS.31.50.0250	UMS_Excavate. Lag & Support @ Access Shaft #2 (O'Farrell)	10 16-Jun-16 A	27-Dec-16	-279		UMS_i	Excavate. La			1	(O'Farre	; I)
UMS.31.23.730	UMS_Dewatering Maintainance	213 20-Jun-16 A	13-Jul-17	-132			i i	MS_Dewate	-			
UMS.03.37.0700	UMS_Install Drain Pipe & Grout Fill Void Between Piles - Roof To Concourse Level Sta 132+50	10 08-Aug-16 A	A 27-Dec-16	-278			Install Drain				iles - Ro	of To C
UMS.31.20.1140	UMS_Excavation For South Concourse Escalator	2 22-Aug-16 A	A 28-Dec-16	-20		UMS	Excavation F	1	1	1		
UMS.31.20.1120	UMS_Excavate to Bottom of North Concourse Slab (Intermediate Strut Level)	5 06-Sep-16 A	4 27-Jul-17	-194			-	IMS_Excava			1	
UMS.05.12.0820	UMS_ Install Permanent Wales - Intermediate Strut Level Sta 132+50 To North Headwall	10 24-Oct-16 A	27-Dec-16	-278			Install Perma	1	1		1	
UMS.03.30.1525	UMS_Form/Rebar/Pour Invert Slab For South Concourse Escalator Upper Landing	10 25-Oct-16 A	12-Jan-17	-20		i i	_Form/Reba	- i				
UMS.31.20.0860	UMS_Excavate Bench to Mezzanine Level & Expose Wide Flange Sta 132+50 to North Headwal	7 09-Dec-16	A 28-Dec-16	-279			Excavate Ber				1	-
UMS.31.50.0855	UMS_Install & Pre-Load Temporary Struts - Level 1 Sta 132+50 to South Headwall	11 21-Dec-16	A 06-Jan-17	-244			Install & Pre	1		1	Sta 132	2+50 to
UMS.31.43.150	UMS_ Compensation Grouting - As Required	10 27-Dec-16	10-Jan-17	-59			_ Compensat					
UMS.05.12.0880	UMS_ Install Permanent Wales - Mezzanine Level Sta 132+50 To North Headwall	10 28-Dec-16	11-Jan-17	-279		T (_ Install Perm			1	1	
UMS.31.20.0865	UMS_Excavate Bench to Mezzanine Level & Expose Wide Flange Sta 132+50 to South Headwal	7 29-Dec-16	09-Jan-17	-246		i i	Excavate Be	- i	i i		i i	-
UMS.05.12.0885	UMS_Install Permanent Wales - Mezzanine Level Sta 132+50 To South Headwall	11 06-Jan-17	20-Jan-17	-246		- !	_Install Pern	1	1	1	1	
UMS.05.12.0890	UMS_Install & Pre-load Permanent Struts - Mezzanine Level Sta 132+50 To North Headwall	34 12-Jan-17	28-Feb-17	-279			IMS_Install &			1	1	
UMS.31.20.1345	UMS_Remove Temporary Struts & Wales For South Concourse Escalator	3 13-Jan-17	17-Jan-17	-20			Remove Te				1	
UMS.05.12.0895	UMS_Install & Pre-Load Permanent Struts - Mezzanine Level Sta 132+50 To South Headwall	11 13-Jan-17	27-Jan-17	-246			S_Install & Pi		1	1	1	
UMS.03.30.1535	UMS_Form/Rebar/Pour Walls For South Concourse Escalator Upper Landing	10 18-Jan-17	31-Jan-17	-20			S_Form/Reb					
UMS.03.37.0877	UMS_Install Studs, Mesh Drain Pipe & Shotcrete Pile Walls Temp Strut Level 1 to Mezzanine Sta	10 30-Jan-17	10-Feb-17	-246			/IS_Install Stu	1 1		1	1	
UMS.31.20.0970	UMS_Excavate Bench to Temporary Strut Level 2 & Expose Wide Flange Sta 132+50 To North H	6 01-Mar-17	08-Mar-17	-272			JMS_Excava	1	1	1	1	
UMS.03.37.0870	UMS_ Install Studs, Mesh Drain Pipe & Shotcrete Pile Walls Temp Strut Level 1 to Mezzanine Sta	13 01-Mar-17	17-Mar-17	-279			UMS_Instal			1	1	
UMS.31.20.0975	UMS_Excavate Bench to Temporary Strut Level 2 & Expose Wide Flange Sta 132+50 To South H	8 09-Mar-17	20-Mar-17	-272			UMS_Excav	1			1	1.
UMS.03.37.0875	UMS_Install Studs, Mesh Drain Pipe & Shotcrete Pile Walls Mezzanine Level to Temp Strut Level	10 20-Mar-17	31-Mar-17	-279			UMS_ Insta					
UMS.03.37.0880	UMS_Install Studs, Mesh Drain Pipe & Shotcrete Pile Walls Mezzanine Level to Temp Strut Level	10 21-Mar-17	03-Apr-17	-272			UMS_Insta	1 1		1	1	
UMS.31.50.0990	UMS_ Install & Preload Temporary Struts - Level 2 Sta 132+50 To North Headwall	10 03-Apr-17	14-Apr-17	-279		1	1	tall & Preloa		1	1	
UMS.31.50.0995	UMS_Install & Preload Temporary Struts - Level 2 Sta 132+50 To South Headwall	10 04-Apr-17	17-Apr-17	-272			i i	all & Preload			1	
UMS.03.37.0995	UMS_Install Studs, Mesh Drain Pipe & Shotcrete Pile Walls Temp Strut Level 2 To Platfm Strut Level	10 04-Apr-17	17-Apr-17	-228		1		all Studs, M		- 1 I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I	1	
UMS.31.20.0980	UMS_Excavate Bench to Platform Strut Level & Expose Wide Flange Sta 132+50 To North Head	8 17-Apr-17	26-Apr-17	-279			i i	cavate Benc	i	i i	i i	
UMS.05.12.1200	UMS_Install Permanent Wales Platform Strut Level Sta 132+50 To North Headwall	10 21-Apr-17	04-May-17	-278			UMS_In:				1	
UMS.31.20.0985	UMS_Excavate Bench to Platform Strut Level & Expose Wide Flange Sta 132+50 To South Head		08-May-17	-279				kcavate Ben	i i	- i	i	1.
UMS.05.12.1220	UMS_Install & Preload Permanent Struts Platform Strut Level Sta 132+50 To North Headwall	10 27-Apr-17	10-May-17	-278				stall & Prelo			1	
UMS.05.12.1210	UMS_Install Permanent Wales Platform Strut Level Sta 132+50 To South Headwall	10 03-May-17	16-May-17	-279				nstall Perma	1	1	1	
UMS.05.12.1230	UMS_Install & Preload Permanent Struts Platform Strut Level Sta 132+50 To South Headwall	10 05-May-17	18-May-17	-279				nstall & Prel	bad Perman	ent Strut	s Platfor	m Strut
			TA Central Sul	-	-							
		M	aster Project S	Schedule								Re

				-				Pag	je 1 of 4	4
	20	19			20	20		2	2021	
Q1	Q2	Q3	Q4	Q1	Q2	Q3	Q4	Q1	Q2	Q3
	1									
										i.
	1 1 1	1	1							-
	1									
	1		1							
I										
	1	1								
	(
	1									
	1	1	1							
To Co	oncours	e Level	Sta 132	+50 to N	lorth He	adwall				
To Co	bncours	e Level	Sta 132	+50 to S	outh He	adwall				
										-
			Strut L	evel)						
	0 To Nor									
	r Upper	i i	i i							
-			rth Hea	dwall						
0 to S	South He	adwall								
	North He									
-	i	i	puth Hea	adwall						
	South H									
			orth Hea	adwall						
	scalator			huell						
			th Head	iwali						
	pper La	, U	Mozza	nino Str	122.5	0 To Sol	ith Hoo	hwoll		
	}		132+50							
		- T				2+50 To	North H	loadwal		
			132+50				North	icauwai		
		-				Sta 132	+50 To I	North H	w/	
				-		Sta 132		'		
	+50 To N									
	50 To S									
				Platfm S	trut Lev	el Sta 1	32+50 T	o So He	ad	
			32+50							
			Headwa							
			132+50		th Head	wall				
		Ũ) To Nor							
			h Headv							
	:	:	50 To Sc		dwall					
			·							
			G		D- 10					
Req	-		Serive I ate: 26-E		Dec-18					

/ ID	Activity Name	Original	Start	Finish	Total			2017			2018	8	
		Duration			Float	Q4	Q1	Q2 Q	3 Q4	+ Q1	Q2	Q3 Q4	4 Q1
UMS.03.37.0990	UMS_ Install Studs, Mesh Drain Pipe & Shotcrete Pile Walls Temp Strut Level 2 To Platfm Stru	ut Le 10	11-May-17	24-May-17	-272						1 1		crete Pile W
UMS.31.20.1030	UMS_Excavate/Demo Liner to Temporary Strut Level 3 & Expose Wide Flange Sta 132+50 To	No 10	11-May-17	24-May-17	-278			UMS	Excava	e/Demo I	iner to Ter	mporary Str	rut Level 3 &
UMS.31.50.1050	UMS_ Install Temporary Struts - Level 3 Sta 132+50 To North Headwall	10	18-May-17	01-Jun-17	-273			UMS	_ Install	Tempora	y Struts - I	Level 3 Sta	132+50 To I
UMS.31.20.1040	UMS_Excavate/Demo Liner to Temporary Strut Level 3 & Expose Wide Flange Sta 132+50 To	So 10	19-May-17	02-Jun-17	-279			1					Strut Level 3
UMS.03.37.1020	UMS_Install Studs, Mesh Drain Pipe & Shotcrete Pile Walls Platfm Strut Level To Temp Strut	_ev€ 10	25-May-17	08-Jun-17	-272			i					tcrete Pile W
UMS.31.20.1060	UMS_Excavate to Bottom of Invert Slab & Expose Wide Flange Sta 132+50 To North Headwa	II 3	05-Jun-17	07-Jun-17	-279								Expose Wide
UMS.31.50.1220	UMS_Install Temporary Struts - Level 3 Sta 132+50 To South Headwall	10	05-Jun-17	16-Jun-17	-274				1		- i		a 132+50 To
UMS.03.37.1030	UMS_Install Studs, Mesh Drain Pipe & Shotcrete Pile Walls Platfm Strut Level To Temp Strut	_eve 10	05-Jun-17	16-Jun-17	-261			- :		,			otcrete Pile V
UMS.05.12.2130	UMS_Attach 60 ea Platform Level Slab Stub Beam Assemblies To West Side Piles - Sta 132-	-50 15	08-Jun-17	28-Jun-17	-279				1			1	ub Beam As
UMS.05.12.1360	UMS_Attach 60 ea Platform Level Slab Stub Beam Assemblies To East Side Piles - Sta 132+5	i0 Ti 15	08-Jun-17	28-Jun-17	-279				-		-i i		ub Beam As
UMS.03.37.1040	UMS_Install Studs, Mesh Drain Pipe & Shotcrete Pile Walls Temp Strut Level 3 To Invert Sta	32+ 10	15-Jun-17	28-Jun-17	-276			_	7		1	• •	notcrete Pile
UMS.31.20.1130	UMS_Excavate to Bottom of Invert Slab & Expose Wide Flange Sta 132+50 To South Headwa	II 3	19-Jun-17	21-Jun-17	-274			1	1		1		Expose Wid
UMS.05.12.1370	UMS_Attach 40 ea Platform Level Slab Stub Beam Assemblies To West Side Piles - Sta 132+	50 7 10	29-Jun-17	13-Jul-17	-279			📕 L	MS_Atta	ach 40 ea	Platform L	_evel Slab S	Stub Beam A
UMS.05.12.1365	UMS_Attach 40 ea Platform Level Slab Stub Beam Assemblies To East Side Piles - Sta 132+5	io Ti 10	29-Jun-17	13-Jul-17	-279			📕 ເ	MS_Atta	ach 40 ea	Platform L	₋evel Slab S	Stub Beam A
UMS.31.41.0205	UMS_ Install Sheet Piling at Garage Base Slab	10	07-Jul-17	20-Jul-17	-232			📕 (JM\$_ In	stall Shee	t Piling at C	Garage Bas	se Slab
UMS.03.37.1050	UMS_Install Studs, Mesh Drain Pipe & Shotcrete Pile Walls Temp Strut Level 3 To Invert Sta	32+ 10	07-Jul-17	20-Jul-17	-274			📕 (JM\$_Ins	tall Studs	, Mesh Dra	ain Pipe & S	Shotcrete Pil
UMS.31.20.1355	UMS_Excavate HVAC Chase Beneath North Concourse Slab (Intermediate Strut Level)		28-Jul-17	03-Aug-17	-194				UMS_E	xcavate H	IVAC Chas	se Beneath	North Conc
UMS.05.12.2250	UMS_Install W-Section Piles Reinforcement - (Intermediate Strut Level)	10	04-Aug-17	17-Aug-17	-181				UMS_	nstall W-	Section Pil	es Reinforc	cement - (Int
UMS.31.20.0260	UMS_Excavate to Intermediate Level In Garage		19-Oct-17	25-Oct-17	-233				1	JMS_Exc	avate to Inf	termediate I	Level In Gar
Concrete/Shotcrete			27-Jan-16 A		-116							1	
Structural Steel			24-May-17	19-Jun-18	-245								
Masonry			28-Apr-17	08-Aug-18	-211			•				m	·
Mechanical			28-Apr-17	26-Nov-18	-221								.
Electrical			05-Jul-17	18-Mar-19	-286								
Electrical - Transpor	tation		12-Jul-17	06-Nov-18	-220								
Architectual Finishe			12-30-17	07-Jan-19	-250						i i		
			09-Nov-17	27-Nov-18	-202								
Conveyances			15-Feb-17	30-Nov-18	-202								
Stairs			06-Dec-18	04-Mar-19	-219					• •••			•
Startup & Testing	LIMS Duilding Sustame Start up & Testing		06-Dec-18	04-Mar-19	-279								
UMS.01.80.9900	UMS- Building Systems Start-up & Testing								1				
No 13-Disp			03-Sep-13 A		64								····-
Construction CTS St	ation P-1254R		23-Dec-13 A		63								
Preconstruction			16-Jan-18		4							i i	
Site Work / Utility Re			27-Dec-16	31-Dec-18	125			•				•	
Excavation & Suppo			12-Jun-16 A	0	-124			Compone	ation Gr	outing - A	s Required	4	
CTS.31.43.140	CTS_ Compensation Grouting - As Required		12-Jun-16 A		267		 		1	Ŭ		1	Wales & Pre
CTS.31.50.330	Install Temp Level 6 Struts & Wales & Preload		08-Nov-17	22-Nov-17	-282				- i =		-i	i i	7 Struts EL
CTS.31.20.335	Excavate to 3' Below Level 7 Struts EL -7.5 Col 4.0-11.0		13-Nov-17	05-Dec-17	-282					-			& Wales & P
CTS.31.50.370	Install Temp Level 7 Struts & Wales & Preload		21-Nov-17	06-Dec-17	-282					-	- i - i -	i i	i .
CTS.31.20.380	Excavate Headhouse to Invert Slab EL -18.67		07-Dec-17	22-Dec-17	-282						i i		vert Slab EL
CTS.31.50.070	Remove Level 6 & 7 Struts & Wales		14-Mar-18	20-Mar-18	-277						- I I I I	1	7 Struts & W
CTS.31.50.110	CTS_CN Remove Level 5 Struts & Wales		14-Mar-18	20-Mar-18	-282						1	1	Level 5 Strut
CTS.31.50.150	CTS_CN Remove Level 4 Struts & Wales		02-May-18	08-May-18	-242								ove Level 4
CTS.31.50.195	Remove Level 3 Struts & Wales		28-Jun-18	05-Jul-18	-277								_evel 3 Struts
CTS.31.50.235	Remove Level 2 Struts & Wales		06-Jul-18	12-Jul-18	-268						I	i	Level 2 Stru
CTS.31.50.240	Remove Level 1 Struts & Wales	5	31-Jul-18	06-Aug-18	-278							Remove	/e Level 1 St
Tunnel / Cavern Min	ing	257	08-Nov-16 A	22-Nov-17	-154								
CTS.31.71.420	BreakinTop / Bench Sidewalls for North Platform Cavern Excavation	12	08-Nov-16 A	03-Feb-17	-110		_	i i				1	ern Excavatio
CTS.31.71.450	Breakin Top Benches for South Platform Cavern Excavation	13	14-Nov-16 A	30-Dec-16	-287		1					ern Excavatio	
CTS.31.71.460	Excavate & Support Top Right Heading South Platform Cavern 176Lf	20	21-Nov-16 A	18-Jan-17	-287		Excav	ate & Supp	ort Top	Right Hea	ading South	h Platform C	Cavern 176
	· 		OFME	A Central Sub		0.0 [±]				1			
			SEMIL	A Central Sub	wav Proi	ect				1			
				ster Project S									Requ

					Page 2 of 4						
	19			20	2021						
Q2	Q3	Q4	Q1	Q2	Q3	Q4	Q1	Q2	Q3		
		Level 2 Flange :						о пw 			
	leadwal		51a 1527	50 10 1		auwaii					
		Flange	Sto 122	150 To	South L	adwall					
		ut Level			1	1		o Hood			
	i	i i			i	 		o neau			
	Headwa	2+50 To			N 	 					
		ut Level	To Tom	n Strut		; \$to 1221		o Hood			
		est Side									
		st Side			1	1					
	i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i	i i			i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i	i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i		voll			
		tut Leve					ппеаи	wali			
	i	32+50 T				O state 1					
		Vest Sid									
ssemb		ast Side	Piles -	Sta 132	2+50 10	South H	leadwall				
	T	Damas I. a.	- I O T-		- 400.1			-h= 11			
		Strut Lev			!		uth Hea	adwall			
		termedia	ate Strui	Level)	1 1 1	1 1 1					
	ate Stru	it Level)			1	1					
rage						1					
					1	1					
					 	1 1 1					
					1	1					
					 	1 1 1					
					1	1					
					, , , ,	, , , ,					
			_		1 1 1	1 1 1					
JMS- B	uilding S	systems	Start-up	% Test	ing	1					
					, , , ,	, , , ,					
					1	1					
					1	1					
						1					
eload											
	4.0-11.	þ			1 1 1	1 1 1					
reload					1	1					
18.67						1					
Vales						 					
ts & Wa	ales					, , ,					
	Wales				1 1 1	1 1 1					
s & Wa											
ts & Wa	ales										
truts & \	Wales										
						 	[
on					1 1 1	1 1 1					
					1	1					
Lf					 	1 1 1					
uired Revenue Serive Date 26-Dec-18 Data Date: 26-Dec-16											

ID	Activity Name	Original Duration	Start	Finish	Total Float			2017			2018		Q1 (
070.04.74.407			04 NL 40 A	00.14		Q4		Q2 Q3	Q4	Q1	Q2 Q3 dewalls & Hea		Q1	
CTS.31.71.435	CompleteTop / Bench Invert Sidewalls & Headwall Right Side for North Platform Cavern Excavatic		21-Nov-16 A		-110					1	ch South Plat	1	٩	
CTS.31.71.550	Excavate & Support Top Right Bench South Platform Cavern 176Lf		22-Nov-16 A		-287		1		1	-	ng South Platf			
CTS.31.71.465	Excavate & Support Top Left Heading South Platform Cavern 176Lf		01-Dec-16 A		-287			1			n South Platfo			
CTS.31.71.560	Excavate & Support Top Left Bench South Platform Cavern 176Lf		02-Dec-16 A		-287				- 1 - E		3 Invert Sou	1		
CTS.31.71.580	Excavate & Support Top Left Step 3 Invert South Platform Cavern 176Lf		02-Feb-17	21-Feb-17	-287		i - i -		1	ĩ	ep 3 Invert Sou	i i		
CTS.31.71.570	Excavate & Support Top Right Step 3 Invert South Platform Cavern 176Lf		02-Feb-17	21-Feb-17	-287					-	th Emergency	1		
CTS.31.71.520	Initial Excavation & Support - South Emergency Egress Tunnel		06-Feb-17	17-Feb-17	35		1		1		dewalls & Hea	1.		
CTS.31.71.425	CompleteTop / Bench Invert Sidewalls & Headwall Left Side for North Platform Cavern Excavation		06-Feb-17	22-Mar-17	-110		1 i i		1		SouthEmerg			
CTS.31.71.530	Complete Excavation & Support - South Emergency Egress Tunnel		20-Feb-17	24-Feb-17	35		1		1		er Drift Step 4			
CTS.31.71.600	Excavate & Support Top Center Drift Step 4 South Platform Cavern 176Lf		02-Mar-17	27-Mar-17	-287				1	1	ench Step 5	i i		
CTS.31.71.610	Excavate & Support Center Bench Step 5 South Platform Cavern 176Lf		28-Mar-17	11-Apr-17	-287						nter Drift & Co			
CTS.31.71.455	Excavation / Support Top Center Drift & Construct Headwall for North Platform Cavern Excavation		29-Mar-17	14-Apr-17	-110							1		
CTS.31.71.620	Excavate & Construct Invert Step 6 South Platform Cavern 176Lf		12-Apr-17	25-Apr-17	-287		•				t Step 6 South			
CTS.31.71.475	Excavation / Support Center Bench Invert & Construct Headwall for North Platform Cavern Excav		26-Apr-17	08-May-17	-117			-			er Bench Inve	1		
CTS.31.71.630	Demo Sidewalls & Repair Headwall South Platform Cavern 176Lf		26-Apr-17	09-May-17	-287						Headwall Sout			
CTS.31.71.485	Demo Sidewall, Repair Headwall for North Platform Cavern Excavation	10	09-May-17	22-May-17	-117						eadwall for No			
CTS.31.71.640	Stage Equipment & Construct Ramp For Crossover Breakin	5	10-May-17	16-May-17	-287				10 T	1	ruct Ramp Fo	orCross	over Br	
CTS.31.71.650	Break-in Crossover Cavern	1	17-May-17	17-May-17	-287					over Caver				
CTS.31.71.660	Excavate & Construct Left Sidewall & Headwall 268 Lf	55	18-May-17	04-Aug-17	-287				1	1	uct Left Sidew	1		
CTS.31.71.670	Excavate & Construct Right Sidewall & Headwall 268 Lf	55	18-May-17	04-Aug-17	-287			E	xcavate	& Constru	uct Right Side	ew¦all & H	eadwal	
CTS.31.71.800	TB-4 SEM Additional Flashcrete	30	23-May-17	05-Jul-17	-138			📕 ТВ-4	4 SEM A	dditional F	lashcrete			
CTS.31.71.810	TB-5 SEM Additional Shotcrete	30	23-May-17	05-Jul-17	-138			TB-	SEM A	dditional S	hotcrete			
CTS.31.71.820	TB-6 SEM Additional Lattice Girders	30	23-May-17	05-Jul-17	-138			📕 ТВ-(SEM A	dditional L	attice Girders	s		
CTS.31.71.830	TB-7 SEM Additional Steel Arches	30	23-May-17	05-Jul-17	-138			📕 ТВ-7	SEM A	dditional	Steel Arches			
CTS.31.71.840	TB-8 SEM Additional Face Bolts		23-May-17	05-Jul-17	-138			📕 ТВ-8	SEM A	dditional F	ace Bolts	i.		
CTS.31.71.850	TB-9 SEM Additional Metal Sheets	30	23-May-17	05-Jul-17	-138			📕 ТВ-9	SEMA	dditional N	Aetal Sheets			
CTS.31.71.860	TB-10 SEM Additional Probe Holes		23-May-17	05-Jul-17	-138			TB-	IO SEM	Additional	Probe Holes			
CTS.31.71.870	TB-11 SEM Additional Grout Holes		23-May-17	05-Jul-17	-138			📕 ТВ-	1 SEM	Additional	Grout Holes			
CTS.31.71.880	TB-12 SEM Additional Permeation Grouting		23-May-17	05-Jul-17	-138			тв-	12 SEM	Additional	Permeation C	Grouting		
CTS.31.71.890	TB-13 SEM Additional Pocket Excavation		23-May-17	05-Jul-17	-138			📕 ТВ-	13 SEM	Additional	Pocket Exca	vation		
CTS.31.71.900	TB-14 SEM Additional Drilled Gravity Dewatering Pipes/ Gravity Well Points		23-May-17	05-Jul-17	-138			📩 тв-	14 SEM	Additional	DrilledGravit	ty	ering P	
CTS.31.71.910	TB-15 SEM Additional Vacuum Well Points		23-May-17	05-Jul-17	-138						Vacuum Wel			
CTS.31.71.780	TB-2 SEM Additional Grouted Pipe Spiles		23-May-17	05-Jul-17	-138			тв-2	2 SEM A	dditional	Grouted Pipe	Spiles		
CTS.31.71.790	TB-3 SEM Additional Barrel Vault Pipes		23-May-17	05-Jul-17	-138						Barrel Vault Pi			
CTS.31.71.770	TB-1 SEM Additional Rebar Spiles		23-May-17 23-May-17	05-Jul-17	-138				1	1	Rebar Spiles			
CTS.31.71.690	Install Ramp For Center Drift		21-Aug-17	22-Aug-17	-287				i i		Center Drift			
CTS.31.71.700	Excavate & Support Center Drift		23-Aug-17	11-Oct-17	-287				1		upport	r Drift		
CTS.31.71.720	Excavate & Support Center Britt		16-Oct-17	27-Oct-17	-287				1		Support Cent	1	n - Cro	
CTS.31.71.720 CTS.31.71.730	Excavate & Support Center Bench - Crossover		30-Oct-17								Construct In			
				07-Nov-17	-287				. –		ewalls, Repai	1		
CTS.31.71.740	Demo Sidewalls, Repair Headwall & Top Joint - Crossover		08-Nov-17	22-Nov-17	-287							ii i ieauw		
Cavern Lining			27-Feb-17	16-Jun-18	-264				╎╙╨╨╨╨			-		
Concrete/Shotcrete			14-Apr-17	04-Dec-18	-258							1		
Structural Steel			10-Jul-18	03-Dec-18	-262									
Masonry			25-Apr-18	18-Sep-18	-250							1	_	
Mechanical			21-Mar-18	20-Dec-18	-270							1	1	
Misc Metal			21-Mar-18	27-Dec-18	-267									
Electrical			30-Mar-18	14-Jan-19	-277								-	
Electrical - Transpor	rtation		21-Jun-18	10-Oct-18	-254									
Architectual Finishe	25		10-Jan-18	16-Jan-19	-236					■				
Conveyances		98	12-Sep-18	25-Jan-19	-296			1	-			ļ		
		0	Ma	A Central Sub ster Project S emaining Wor	Schedule								R	

20	19			20	Page 3 of 4 2021													
Q2	Q3	Q4	Q1	Q2	Q3	Q4	Q1	Q2	Q3									
	h Platfo	rm Cave			43	Q4	Q I	QZ	43									
						1												
1761 4																		
176Lf	i i																	
n 176l	LT 																	
		1				1												
North	Platforn	h Caveri	n Excava	ation														
el	1	1																
vern '	76Lf																	
ern 17	6Lf	 																
or No	rth Platf	orm Cav	ern Exc	avation														
76Lf																		
	or North	h Platfor	m Cavei	n Exca	ation													
176Lf									1									
	avation																	
in									 									
1 F																		
Lf																		
8 Lf	1																	
		1 1 1																
	1	1 1 1				1			1									
	1	1							1									
Gra	vity Wel	Pointe																
" Gid	•ity ••ell																	
		1 1																
	1 1	1 1																
	1																	
	, , , ,																	
ver	1 1 1																	
oint -	Crosso	ver																
	L 1 1	L				 			L									
	1																	
	1																	
									, , ,									
	1	 																
	1																	
		 				1												
ired D	evenue	Serive I)ato 76	Dec-19														
		serive 1 ate: 26-E		500-10														
	Activity Name	Original Start Duration	Finish	Total Float			201				201				20'			
--	--	--	---	--	--------------------	-----------	-----------------	------------------------	-----------------------------	--------------------------------	--------------------------	---	--------------------	-----------------------------	---------------------------	---	-----------------------------------	----------------------------------
Startup & Testing		44 28-Jan-19	28-Mar-19	-287	Q4	Q1 (22	Q3 (Q4	Q1	Q2	Q3 C	Q4 (Q1	Q2	Q3	Q4	Q1
CTS.01.80.00	CTS- Building Systems Start-up & Testing	44 28-Jan-19	28-Mar-19	-287	· <mark>-</mark> '										CTS-	Building	Svstem	s Start-up
No 13-Disp	CTO Duilding System's Start-up & Testing	1451 23-Dec-13 A		63									┉┈┷╸					
Construction YBM	Station P.1255	1591 10-Jan-14 A		64									•				:	
Preconstruction			05-Feb-18	4													:	
Excavation & Supp	a art	544 25-Apr-16 A		-154													:	
Y.1.620	Open all Traffic- 4th Street	1 25-Apr-16 A	10-May-17	164		·		n all Traf	fic- 4th	h Street								
YBM.31.20.500	Install Level 6 Struts	15 23-May-16 A	-	-274		Install L	- î	1							ļ			
YBM.31.20.470	Excavate Station to Invert Level	10 07-Nov-16 A		-274				tion to In	vert Le	evel								1
YBM.31.20.580	Excavate Headhouse to Invert Level	12 01-May-17	16-May-17	-274		1	1	avate He		1	vert Lev	/el						
YBM.31.50.111	Remove Level 6 Struts (Station and Headhouse)	10 09-Aug-17	22-Aug-17	-238						i		tation and	Headh	ouse)		1	:	
YBM.31.50.121	Remove Headhouse Level 4 Struts	10 09-Aug-17 10 19-Oct-17	01-Nov-17	-230		·		-			1	e Level 4 S						
YBM.31.50.121	Remove Headhouse Level 4 Struts Remove Headhouse Level 2 Struts GL 05-08	5 16-Jan-18	22-Jan-18	-221						i		adhous'e Le		Struts	3L 05-	08	.	
YBM.31.50.141	Remove Headhouse Level 2 Struts GL 05-08 Remove Headhouse Level 2 Struts GL 08-11	5 10-Jan-18 5 14-Feb-18	22-Jan-18 20-Feb-18	-221						- :		leadhouse						
YBM.31.20.510	Demo Stair #4 opening/ Excavate to Stair #4 invert Level	10 26-Apr-18	09-May-18	-210								mo Stair #4				i i	#4 invert	t Level
YBM.31.20.520	Backfill Stair #4 to Surface Level	10 26-Api-18 10 27-Jul-18	09-May-18	-147							• • • •	Backf	.	-		i i	:	00.
		419 14-Nov-16 A		-146	····												;	
Concrete/Shotcrete	e	5 11-Dec-17	15-Aug-18 15-Dec-17	- 146					1								:	
Mechanical									•								:	
Electrical		395 30-Jan-17 340 25-Jan-17	03-Aug-18	-191			•										:	
Electrical - Transpo	Diffation		15-May-18	-133													i l	
Conveyances		219 08-Nov-17	20-Sep-18	-217		·				••••••	· · · · · · · · · ·			i	;		·	
Startup & Testing	VDM Duilding Oustance Obert up 9 Testing	61 01-Oct-18	27-Dec-18	-223						1			\	√RM_¦Bı	uilding	System	hs Start-u	
Y.4.545	YBM- Building Systems Start-up & Testing	61 01-Oct-18	27-Dec-18	-223				į							unun ıg	bystern		
No 13-Disp		1591 10-Jan-14 A		64													:	
Construction STS P	-1256	1511 24-Feb-14 A		15													i l	
Preconstruction		15 16-Jan-18	05-Feb-18	4	·									<u>-</u>			·	
Site Work / Utility F		122 24-Oct-16 A		-141				-								1		
Concrete/Shotcrete	e		21-Aug-17	73						1	<u></u>						ł	
True al Oran anata			00 110							i.								
Tunnel Concrete		355 18-Apr-16 A	0	-141												· · ·	;	:
Structural Steel		15 31-Oct-17	21-Nov-17	-119														
Structural Steel Electrical		15 31-Oct-17 163 05-Mar-18	21-Nov-17 22-Oct-18	-119 -222	 							0-0						
Structural Steel Electrical Electrical - Transpo	ortation	15 31-Oct-17 163 05-Mar-18 22 26-Jun-18	21-Nov-17 22-Oct-18 25-Jul-18	-119 -222 -228						·····		0-0						
Structural Steel Electrical Electrical - Transpo Trackwork		15 31-Oct-17 163 05-Mar-18 22 26-Jun-18 389 14-Nov-16 A	21-Nov-17 22-Oct-18 25-Jul-18 25-Sep-18	-119 -222 -228 -177	·····					·····		0-0						
Structural Steel Electrical Electrical - Transpo Trackwork Track System Work	κ	15 31-Oct-17 163 05-Mar-18 22 26-Jun-18 389 14-Nov-16 A 1128 25-Apr-15 A	21-Nov-17 22-Oct-18 25-Jul-18 25-Sep-18 05-Jun-19	-119 -222 -228 -177 -270		ΔΤϚϹ	00000000				100 7	0-0						
Structural Steel Electrical Electrical - Transpo Trackwork Track System Work STS.34.42.2560	ATSC Systems- Intermediate Design	15 31-Oct-17 163 05-Mar-18 22 26-Jun-18 389 14-Nov-16 A 1128 25-Apr-15 A 90 25-Apr-15 A	21-Nov-17 22-Oct-18 25-Jul-18 25-Sep-18 05-Jun-19 27-Jan-17	-119 -222 -228 -177 -270 -270		i i	Syster	ns- Interr	n ediat	te Desig	100 7	0-0						
Structural Steel Electrical Electrical - Transpo Trackwork Track System Work STS.34.42.2560 STS.34.42.2570	 ATSC Systems- Intermediate Design ATSC Systems- Final Design 	15 31-Oct-17 163 05-Mar-18 22 26-Jun-18 389 14-Nov-16 A 1128 25-Apr-15 A 90 25-Apr-15 A	21-Nov-17 22-Oct-18 25-Jul-18 25-Sep-18 05-Jun-19 27-Jan-17 17-Mar-17	-119 -222 -228 -177 -270 -270 -270		TA 🗖	Syster SC Sy	ns- Interr	mediat Final D	te Desig	1100	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	molete					
Structural Steel Electrical Electrical - Transport Trackwork Track System Work STS.34.42.2560 STS.34.42.2570 STS.34.42.2580	ATSC Systems- Intermediate Design ATSC Systems- Final Design ATSC Systems- Factory Acceptance Test Complete	15 31-Oct-17 163 05-Mar-18 22 26-Jun-18 389 14-Nov-16 A 1128 25-Apr-15 A 90 25-Apr-15 A 90 25-Sep-15 A 90 16-May-16 A	21-Nov-17 22-Oct-18 25-Jul-18 25-Sep-18 05-Jun-19 27-Jan-17 17-Mar-17 25-Apr-17	-119 -222 -228 -177 -270 -270 -270 -270		TA 🗖	Syster SC Sy	ns- Interr stems- F	mediat Final D s- Fac	te Desig Design ctory Ac	n ceptanc	e Test Con		Procine	ament			
Structural Steel Electrical Electrical - Transpor Trackwork Track System Work STS.34.42.2560 STS.34.42.2580 STS.34.42.2590	ATSC Systems- Intermediate Design ATSC Systems- Final Design ATSC Systems- Factory Acceptance Test Complete ATSC Systems- Hardware Equipment Procurement	15 31-Oct-17 163 05-Mar-18 22 26-Jun-18 389 14-Nov-16 A 1128 25-Apr-15 A 90 25-Apr-15 A 90 25-Sep-15 A 90 16-May-16 A 1128 26-Apr-15 A	21-Nov-17 22-Oct-18 25-Jul-18 25-Sep-18 05-Jun-19 27-Jan-17 17-Mar-17 25-Apr-17 13-Oct-17	-119 -222 -228 -177 -270 -270 -270 -270 -270 -270		TA 🗖	Syster SC Sy	ns- Interr stems- F	mediat Final D s- Fac	te Desig Design ctory Ac	n ceptanc is- Hard	e Test Con Iwww.	ipment					
Structural Steel Electrical Electrical - Transport Trackwork Track System Work STS.34.42.2560 STS.34.42.2570 STS.34.42.2580 STS.34.42.2590 STS.34.42.2590 STS.34.42.2600	ATSC Systems- Intermediate Design ATSC Systems- Final Design ATSC Systems- Factory Acceptance Test Complete ATSC Systems- Hardware Equipment Procurement ATSC Systems- Deliver Hardware	15 31-Oct-17 163 05-Mar-18 22 26-Jun-18 389 14-Nov-16 A 1128 25-Apr-15 A 90 25-Apr-15 A 90 16-May-16 A 121 25-Apr-15 A 90 16-May-16 A 121 26-Apr-17 121 16-Oct-17	21-Nov-17 22-Oct-18 25-Jul-18 25-Sep-18 05-Jun-19 27-Jan-17 17-Mar-17 25-Apr-17 13-Oct-17 05-Apr-18	-119 -222 -228 -177 -270 -270 -270 -270 -270 -270 -270		TA 🗖	Syster SC Sy	ns- Interr stems- F	mediat Final D s- Fac	te Desig Design ctory Ac	n ceptanc is- Hard	e Test Con Iware Equi Systems-	iipment Deliver	Hardwa	vare) Softwo	yrg Toebi
Structural Steel Electrical Electrical - Transport Trackwork Track System Work STS.34.42.2560 STS.34.42.2570 STS.34.42.2580 STS.34.42.2580 STS.34.42.2600 STS.34.42.2600 STS.34.42.2610	ATSC Systems- Intermediate Design ATSC Systems- Final Design ATSC Systems- Factory Acceptance Test Complete ATSC Systems- Hardware Equipment Procurement ATSC Systems- Deliver Hardware ATSC Systems- Installation, Software Testing	15 31-Oct-17 163 05-Mar-18 22 26-Jun-18 389 14-Nov-16 A 1128 25-Apr-15 A 90 25-Apr-15 A 90 16-May-16 A 120 26-Apr-17 A 90 16-May-16 A 1120 26-Apr-17 1121 1120 1122 1120 1123 1120 1124 1120 1125 1126 1126 1120 1127 1120 1128 1120 1129 16-Oct-17 1120 16-Apr-18	21-Nov-17 22-Oct-18 25-Jul-18 25-Sep-18 05-Jun-19 27-Jan-17 17-Mar-17 25-Apr-17 13-Oct-17 05-Apr-18 01-Nov-18	-119 -222 -228 -177 -270 -270 -270 -270 -270 -270 -270 -2		TA 🗖	Syster SC Sy	ns- Interr stems- F	mediat Final D s- Fac	te Desig Design ctory Ac	n ceptanc is- Hard	e Test Con Iware Equi Systems-	iipment Deliver	Hardwa System	vare ms- Ins	stallatior	n, Softwa	1
Structural Steel Electrical Electrical - Transport Trackwork Track System Work STS.34.42.2560 STS.34.42.2570 STS.34.42.2580 STS.34.42.2590 STS.34.42.2600 STS.34.42.2600 STS.34.42.2610 STS.34.42.2630	ATSC Systems- Intermediate Design ATSC Systems- Final Design ATSC Systems- Final Design ATSC Systems- Factory Acceptance Test Complete ATSC Systems- Hardware Equipment Procurement ATSC Systems- Deliver Hardware ATSC Systems- Installation, Software Testing ATSC Systems- Substantial Completion	Image: Marcine Stratute Imarcine Stratute Image: Marcine Strat	21-Nov-17 22-Oct-18 25-Jul-18 25-Sep-18 05-Jun-19 27-Jan-17 17-Mar-17 25-Apr-17 13-Oct-17 05-Apr-18 01-Nov-18 22-Mar-19	-119 -222 -228 -177 -270 -270 -270 -270 -270 -270 -270 -2		TA 🗖	Syster SC Sy	ns- Interr stems- F	mediat Final D s- Fac	te Desig Design ctory Ac	n ceptanc is- Hard	e Test Con Iware Equi Systems-	iipment Deliver	Hardwa System	vare ms- Ins ATSC S	stallatior Systems	s- Substa	antial Co
Structural Steel Electrical Electrical - Transport Trackwork Track System Work STS.34.42.2560 STS.34.42.2570 STS.34.42.2580 STS.34.42.2580 STS.34.42.2590 STS.34.42.2600 STS.34.42.2600 STS.34.42.2600 STS.34.42.2600 STS.34.42.2600 STS.34.42.2600 STS.34.42.2600 STS.34.42.2600 STS.34.42.2600	 ATSC Systems- Intermediate Design ATSC Systems- Final Design ATSC Systems- Factory Acceptance Test Complete ATSC Systems- Hardware Equipment Procurement ATSC Systems- Deliver Hardware ATSC Systems- Installation, Software Testing ATSC Systems- Substantial Completion ATSC Systems- Final Acceptance 	15 31-Oct-17 163 05-Mar-18 22 26-Jun-18 389 14-Nov-16 A 1128 25-Apr-15 A 90 25-Apr-15 A 90 25-Sep-15 A 90 25-Sep-15 A 90 26-Apr-17 1128 26-Apr-17 1129 26-Apr-17 1120 26-Apr-17 1121 16-Oct-17 1147 06-Apr-18 115 18-Mar-19 116 36-Apr-19	21-Nov-17 22-Oct-18 25-Jul-18 25-Sep-18 05-Jun-19 27-Jan-17 17-Mar-17 25-Apr-17 13-Oct-17 05-Apr-18 01-Nov-18 22-Mar-19 03-Jun-19	-119 -222 -228 -177 -270 -270 -270 -270 -270 -270 -270 -2		TA 🗖	Syster SC Sy	ns- Interr stems- F	mediat Final D s- Fac	te Desig Design ctory Ac	n ceptanc is- Hard	e Test Con Iware Equi Systems-	iipment Deliver	Hardwa System	vare ms- Ins ATSC S	stallatior Systems ATSC Sy	s- Substa ystems- I	antial Co Final Ac
Structural Steel Electrical Electrical - Transport Trackwork Track System Work STS.34.42.2560 STS.34.42.2570 STS.34.42.2580 STS.34.42.2590 STS.34.42.2600 STS.34.42.2600 STS.34.42.2600 STS.34.42.2600 STS.34.42.2600 STS.34.42.2600 STS.34.42.2600 STS.34.42.2600 STS.34.42.2630 STS.34.42.2630 STS.34.42.2630 STS.34.42.2630 STS.34.42.2630	ATSC Systems- Intermediate Design ATSC Systems- Final Design ATSC Systems- Final Design ATSC Systems- Factory Acceptance Test Complete ATSC Systems- Hardware Equipment Procurement ATSC Systems- Deliver Hardware ATSC Systems- Installation, Software Testing ATSC Systems- Substantial Completion	15 31-Oct-17 163 05-Mar-18 22 26-Jun-18 389 14-Nov-16 A 1128 25-Apr-15 A 90 25-Apr-15 A 90 25-Sep-15 A 90 16-May-16 A 1128 26-Apr-17 119 16-Oct-17 119 16-Oct-17 119 16-Oct-17 119 16-Oct-17 119 16-Oct-17 119 16-Oct-17 110 25-Mar-19 111 16-Oct-17 111 <td>21-Nov-17 22-Oct-18 25-Jul-18 25-Sep-18 05-Jun-19 27-Jan-17 17-Mar-17 25-Apr-17 13-Oct-17 05-Apr-18 01-Nov-18 22-Mar-19 03-Jun-19 05-Jun-19</td> <td>-119 -222 -228 -177 -270 -270 -270 -270 -270 -270 -270 -2</td> <td></td> <td>TA 🗖</td> <td>Syster SC Sy</td> <td>ns- Interr stems- F</td> <td>mediat Final D s- Fac</td> <td>te Desig Design ctory Ac</td> <td>n ceptanc is- Hard</td> <td>e Test Con Iware Equi Systems-</td> <td>iipment Deliver</td> <td>Hardwa System</td> <td>vare ms- Ins ATSC S</td> <td>stallatior Systems ATSC Sy</td> <td>s- Substa</td> <td>antial Co Final Ac</td>	21-Nov-17 22-Oct-18 25-Jul-18 25-Sep-18 05-Jun-19 27-Jan-17 17-Mar-17 25-Apr-17 13-Oct-17 05-Apr-18 01-Nov-18 22-Mar-19 03-Jun-19 05-Jun-19	-119 -222 -228 -177 -270 -270 -270 -270 -270 -270 -270 -2		TA 🗖	Syster SC Sy	ns- Interr stems- F	mediat Final D s- Fac	te Desig Design ctory Ac	n ceptanc is- Hard	e Test Con Iware Equi Systems-	iipment Deliver	Hardwa System	vare ms- Ins ATSC S	stallatior Systems ATSC Sy	s- Substa	antial Co Final Ac
Structural Steel Electrical Electrical - Transport Trackwork Track System Work STS.34.42.2560 STS.34.42.2570 STS.34.42.2580 STS.34.42.2590 STS.34.42.2600 STS.34.42.2600 STS.34.42.2600 STS.34.42.2600 STS.34.42.2600 STS.34.42.2600 STS.34.42.2600 STS.34.42.2600 STS.34.42.2600 STS.34.42.2630 STS.34.42.2640 STS.34.42.2640 STS.34.42.2640 STS.34.42.2640 STS.34.42.2640 STS.34.42.2640	ATSC Systems- Intermediate Design ATSC Systems- Final Design ATSC Systems- Factory Acceptance Test Complete ATSC Systems- Hardware Equipment Procurement ATSC Systems- Deliver Hardware ATSC Systems- Installation, Software Testing ATSC Systems- Substantial Completion ATSC Systems- Final Acceptance ATSC Systems- Rest of Allowance	15 31-Oct-17 163 05-Mar-18 22 26-Jun-18 389 14-Nov-16 A 1128 25-Apr-15 A 90 25-Apr-15 A 90 25-Sep-15 A 90 16-May-16 A 1128 26-Jun-18 90 16-May-16 A 90 16-May-16 A 110 16-Oct-17 111 16-Oct-17 111<	21-Nov-17 22-Oct-18 25-Jul-18 25-Sep-18 05-Jun-19 27-Jan-17 17-Mar-17 25-Apr-17 13-Oct-17 05-Apr-18 01-Nov-18 22-Mar-19 03-Jun-19 05-Jun-19 15-Mar-19	-119 -222 -228 -177 -270 -270 -270 -270 -270 -270 -270 -2		TA 🗖	Syster SC Sy	ns- Interr stems- F	mediat Final D s- Fac	te Desig Design ctory Ac	n ceptanc is- Hard	e Test Con Iware Equi Systems-	iipment Deliver	r Hardwa C System I A	vare ms- Ins ATSC S	stallatior Systems ATSC S ATSC S	s- Substa ystems- I ystems-	antial Co Final Ac Rest of
Structural Steel Electrical Electrical - Transport Trackwork Track System Work STS.34.42.2560 STS.34.42.2570 STS.34.42.2580 STS.34.42.2590 STS.34.42.2600 STS.34.42.2600 STS.34.42.2600 STS.34.42.2600 STS.34.42.2600 STS.34.42.2600 STS.34.42.2600 STS.34.42.2600 STS.34.42.2630 STS.34.42.2630 STS.34.42.2630 STS.34.42.2630 STS.34.42.2630	 ATSC Systems- Intermediate Design ATSC Systems- Final Design ATSC Systems- Factory Acceptance Test Complete ATSC Systems- Hardware Equipment Procurement ATSC Systems- Deliver Hardware ATSC Systems- Installation, Software Testing ATSC Systems- Substantial Completion ATSC Systems- Final Acceptance 	15 31-Oct-17 163 05-Mar-18 22 26-Jun-18 389 14-Nov-16 A 1128 25-Apr-15 A 90 25-Apr-15 A 90 25-Sep-15 A 90 16-May-16 A 1128 26-Apr-17 119 16-Oct-17 119 16-Oct-17 119 16-Oct-17 119 16-Oct-17 119 16-Oct-17 119 16-Oct-17 110 25-Mar-19 111 16-Oct-17 111 <td>21-Nov-17 22-Oct-18 25-Jul-18 25-Sep-18 05-Jun-19 27-Jan-17 17-Mar-17 25-Apr-17 13-Oct-17 05-Apr-18 01-Nov-18 22-Mar-19 03-Jun-19 05-Jun-19 15-Mar-19</td> <td>-119 -222 -228 -177 -270 -270 -270 -270 -270 -270 -270 -2</td> <td></td> <td>TA 🗖</td> <td>Syster SC Sy</td> <td>ns- Interr stems- F</td> <td>mediat Final D s- Fac</td> <td>te Desig Design ctory Ac</td> <td>n ceptanc is- Hard</td> <td>e Test Con Iware Equi Systems-</td> <td>iipment Deliver</td> <td>r Hardwa C System I A</td> <td>vare ms- Ins ATSC S</td> <td>stallatior Systems ATSC S ATSC S</td> <td>s- Substa ystems- I</td> <td>antial Co Final Ac Rest of</td>	21-Nov-17 22-Oct-18 25-Jul-18 25-Sep-18 05-Jun-19 27-Jan-17 17-Mar-17 25-Apr-17 13-Oct-17 05-Apr-18 01-Nov-18 22-Mar-19 03-Jun-19 05-Jun-19 15-Mar-19	-119 -222 -228 -177 -270 -270 -270 -270 -270 -270 -270 -2		TA 🗖	Syster SC Sy	ns- Interr stems- F	mediat Final D s- Fac	te Desig Design ctory Ac	n ceptanc is- Hard	e Test Con Iware Equi Systems-	iipment Deliver	r Hardwa C System I A	vare ms- Ins ATSC S	stallatior Systems ATSC S ATSC S	s- Substa ystems- I	antial Co Final Ac Rest of

SFMTA Central Subway Project	
Master Project Schedule	Requir
One Month Back & Remaining Work - December 2016 Update	

018			20	19			20	20			ge 4 of 4 2021	4
Q3	Q4	Q1	Q2	Q3	Q4	Q1	20 Q2	20 Q3	Q4	Q1	Q2	03
43	Q4	Q I	QZ	43	Q4		QZ	43	4	Q I	QZ	Q3
			CTS-	Building	System	s Start-	up & Te	sting				
ė- -			į.						1 1 1		1 1 1	
												-
									1			
				 			 					1
			1 1 1	1 1 1	1		 		1 1 1		1 1 1	1
									1 1 1			
-evel									1 1 1			
(Station	1) +				 		, , , ,		, , ,	
leadhou:	1		GL 05-	ha					1			
Headh									1			
Demo Sta	1				#4 inver	t Level	 		1		, , ,	
1	ackfill St						 		1 1 1		1 1 1	
							 		, , , ,			
			1 1 1		1				1 1 1			
i i			1		1				1			
									1			
									1			
		YBM-	Building	Systen	ns Start-	up & Te	sting		, , ,			
			1	1 1 1			 		1 1 1		1 1 1	
			1 1 1		1		1		1 1 1			
	¦			 								
					1				1			
									1		1	
												ļ
									, , , ,			
	l		1 1 1	1 1 1	 		 		1 1 1		1 1 1	1
			1 1 1	1 1 1	1		 		1 1 1		1 1 1	1
			1 1 1		1		 		1 1 1		1 1 1	
nce Test	1								 			
ardware												
C Syste	1			atallatia	Coffee	T	lin a		1		1	
				1	n, Softw s- Subst			'n				
					s cubs				; 			
					ystems-			1	, , ,			
				1 1 1			 		1 1 1		1 1 1	
			Startup	& Test	ing - Tur	nel & AT	SC Sys	tems	1 1 1		1 1 1	-
	,	 			1		 		1 1 1		1 1 1	
	±		L		±		 		J			1
1	1	1		1	1		1	I	1	I		1
		Rec			Serive I		Dec-18					
			1	Data Da	ate: 26-I	Dec-16						



Appendix C

PROJECT SCOPE AND FUNDING OVERVIEW

Project Overview

The Central Subway Project will construct a modern, efficient light-rail line that will improve public transit in San Francisco. This new 1.7-mile extension of Muni's T Third Line will provide direct connections to major retail, sporting and cultural venues while efficiently transporting people to jobs, educational opportunities and other amenities throughout the city.

The Central Subway Project is Phase 2 of the San Francisco Municipal Transportation Agency's (SFMTA) Third Street Light Rail Transit Project. Phase 1 of the project constructed a 5.1-mile light -rail line along the densely populated 3rd Street corridor. It began revenue service in April 2007, restoring light-rail service to a high transit-ridership area of San Francisco for the first time in 50 years.

The Central Subway Project will extend the T Third Line from the 4th Street Caltrain Station to Chinatown, providing a direct, rapid transit link from the Bayshore and Mission Bay areas to So-Ma, Union Square and downtown.

Four new stations will be built along the 1.7-mile project alignment—an above-ground station at 4th and Brannan streets and three underground stations at Moscone Center, Union Square and Chinatown.

The Central Subway will run through the burgeoning technology and digital-media hub in SoMa, where dozens of companies have taken up residence along the 4th Street corridor. Increased



Project Overview - continued

transit options will attract new employers – the Central Subway makes travel more convenient throughout the corridor and improves connections to downtown, local and regional rail and the Muni bus system.

The Central Subway Project will contribute to San Francisco's economic competitiveness and help secure the city's status of a regional, national and global hub. It will provide a pollution-free transit option that will reduce the environmental impact of transportation in the city, save natural resources, reduce traffic congestion and improve public transit for thousands of San Franciscans.

Funding Overview

The Central Subway Project is funded by the federal government, the State of California, the Metropolitan Transportation Commission, the San Francisco County Transportation Authority (SFCTA) and the City and County of San Francisco.

The majority of funding for the Central Subway Project is expected to be provided by the Federal Transit Administration's (FTA) New Starts program, with a total commitment over the life of the project of \$942.2 million. To date, \$41 million in Department of Transportation Congestion Mitigation and Air Quality Improvement Program funds have been committed and expended.

With the addition in the December 2013 MPR of work to relocate the retrieval site for two tunnel boring machines (TBMs), the SFMTA's baseline budget for the Central Subway Project is \$1.588 billion. In total, about half of the Third Street Light Rail Transit Project's funding is from federal sources, with the remaining half from state and local sources. This is in line with the expectations of the FTA for New Starts-financed programs.

The table below summarizes the local, state and federal fund sources for both phases of the T Third Line including with the addition of the retrieval shaft to the Phase 2 totals.

	T Third (Phase 1)	Central Subway (Phase 2 + Retrieval Shaft Relocation)	Total (Phase 1 + Phase 2 + Retrieval Shaft Relocation)	Percentage of Total
Federal	\$123.380	\$983.225	\$1,106.605	49.5%
State	\$160.700	\$471.100	\$631.800	28.2%
Local	\$364.380	\$133.675	\$498.055	22.3%
Total	\$648.460	\$1,588.000	\$2,236.460	100.0%

All amounts in millions of dollars

The six charts that follow summarize use of fund sources by phase and with the addition of the retrieval shaft relocation additional budget and funding:

• Phase 1 + Phase 2 of the T Third Line federal, state and local funding percentages previous to the addition of the retrieval shaft relocation budget and funding in December 2013.

Funding Overview - continued

- Phase 2 Central Subway Project only total funding source percentages previous to the addition of the retrieval shaft relocation budget and funding.
- Phase 2 Central Subway Project only detail of the six State and Local funding sources previous to the addition of the retrieval shaft relocation.
- The next three charts that follow are the above three data sets above with the retrieval shaft relocation budget and funding added to the overall presentation.



State and Local Funding Phase 2 (\$ in millions)









Appendix D

COMPLETED CONTRACTS

Moscone Station and Portal Utility Relocation

Contract 1250

Contractor: Synergy Project Management, Inc.

Budget/Expenditures					
Category	Amount				
Original Budget	\$11,227,316				
Expenditures Final	\$11,968,150				
Utility Reimbursements	(\$2,275,419)				
Final Program Cost	\$9,692,731				
Budget Impact (Underrun)	(\$1,534,585)				

Contract Details			
Contract Awarded: No	ovember 17, 2009		
Notice to Proceed:	January 4, 2010		
Substantial Completion:	June 23, 2011		
Contract Award Value:	\$ 9,273,939		
Modifications Final :	\$ 2,694,211		
Final Contract Value:	\$11,968,150		

Status

- Work complete
- Project closeout administration and documentation
- Final Completion Date: June 23, 2011

Description

This project relocates utilities within the footprint of the proposed Yerba Buena/Moscone Station and the 4th Street Portal where the tunnel boring machines will descend underground. Also included is installation of building protections and monitoring of buildings adjacent to utility trenches.



Union Square/Market Street Station Utility Relocation

Contract 1251

Contractor: Synergy Project Management, Inc.

Budget/Expenditures				
Category	Amount			
Original Budget	\$22,199,847			
Expenditures Final	\$20,794,581			
Utility Reimbursements	(7,413,510)			
Final Program Costs	\$13,176,169			
Budget Impact (Underrun)	(\$9,023,678)			

Contract Details	
Contract Awarded:	December 7, 2010
Notice to Proceed:	January 12, 2011
Substantial Completion:	August 16, 2012
Contract Award Value:	\$16,832,550
Modifications Final:	\$3,962,031
Final Contract Value:	\$20,794,581

Status

- Final completion date October 15, 2012.
- Completed punch list work
- Project Final Acceptance by the SFMTA Board of Directors

Description

This project relocates utilities for the Union Square/Market Street Station and temporarily reroutes existing trolley coach lines around the construction.



Contract 1277 Contractor: MH Construction

Work Description

Demolish and clear the former Pagoda Theater for use the site to recover the tunnel boring machines when tunnels are completed in 2015. Locate and supply contractor facilities and installations. Obtain permits and approvals and coordinate work with City agencies and utility companies. Furnish and install signs and distribute notices to the local community prior to commencing with construction, cleanup and remove of debris from the site.

- Work was substantially completed Sept. 24, 2013.
- Administrative closeout in progress.
- Completed administrative closeout in June 2016.

Budget/Expenditures	
Category	Amount
Current Budget	\$648,976
Expenditures to Date	\$648,976

Contract Details	
Contract Awarded:	June 12, 2013
Notice to Proceed:	July 15, 2013
Substantial Completion:	Sept. 24, 2013
Contract Award Value:	\$498,995
Modifications to Date:	\$149,981
Current Contract Value:	\$648,976



Contract 1252 Contractor: Barnard Impregilo Healy Joint Venture

Description of Work

1.5-mile twin bore tunnels from Hwy I-80 to North Beach using two tunnel boring machines (TBMs). Contractor procurement and installation of the TBMs; construction of the TBM launch box and retrieval shaft excavation support; Yerba Buena/Moscone Station and Union Square/Market Street Station end walls; tunnel excavation and installation of precast segmental lining, the 4th Street portal transition to the surface and cross passages. Throughout, settlement monitoring and protection of existing utilities, buildings and BART tunnels.

Status

- Final Completion Date: May 15, 2015
- Administrative closeout in progress

Budget/Expenditures				
Category	Amount			
Current Budget	\$235,913,500			
Other Project Budget	\$5,150,000			
Other Offset Credits	\$1,291,078			
Expenditures to Date	\$233,793,900			

Contract Details					
Contract Awarded:	June 28, 2011				
Notice to Proceed 1:	January 27, 2012				
Notice to Proceed 2:	March 14, 2012				
Partial NTP 3:	April 12, 2012				
Notice to Proceed 3:	October 15, 2012				
Substantial Completion:	April 13, 2015				
Contract Award Value:	\$233,584,015				
Modifications to Date:	\$7,935,848				
Current Contract Value:	\$241,519,863				





Appendix E

SBE PARTICIPATION

Quarterly Report

Current Report: October 2016 – December 2016

central cosubway

Connecting people. Connecting communities.

PROGRAM SUPPORT CONTRACTS – SBE PARTICIPATION

Appendix E presents the Central Subway Program Small Business Enterprise or SBE goals and the actual SBE participation achieved to date – as of December 31, 2016.¹

CS Program SBE Summary Table for Professional Services and Construction Contracts

The summary compares the dollar value of the Base Contracts, the SBE Contract Goals, the percent and dollar value expended to date and the SBE actual participation to date.

Appendix E - Monthly Progress Report - Reported Quarterly in 2016 CS Program SBE Summary Table for Professional Services and Construction Contracts

				Α	В	С	D	E	F	G
	Contract No.	Contractor	Services/Segment	Contract Amount	SFMTA SBE Contract Goal	Contract Expenditure to Date (Est)	SBE Actual to Date	SBE Contract \$s <u>= A * B</u>	SBE Amount to Date '= C * D	Contractor's SBE Goal (in Bid)
١	Project Pr	ofessional Servic	es Contracts	millions		millions		millions	millions	
1	149	CS Partnership	Project Management	\$85.14	30%	\$58.54	39.7%	\$25.54	\$23.25	31.4%
2	156	Hill International	Project Controls Task 1	\$17.11	26%	\$9.60	28.9%	\$4.45	\$2.77	26.0%
3	155-1	PB Telemon	Tunnels Design	\$7.94	30%	\$7.89	29.7%	\$2.38	\$2.34	31.6%
4	155-2	CS Design Group	Stations Design	\$36.52	30%	\$35.21	37.5%	\$10.96	\$13.20	36.4%
5	155-3	HNTB, Inc B&C	Systems, Track & Surface Station Design	\$17.23	30%	\$25.83	26.8%	\$5.17	\$6.92	30.0%
	Subtotal P	rofessional Servic	es	\$163.94		\$137.07		\$48.50	\$48.49	
в	Project Co	onstruction Contra	icts	millions		millions		millions	millions	
1	1250	Synergy Inc	Utility Relocation 1	\$11.97	20%	\$11.97	97.2%	\$2.39	\$11.63	96.4%
2	1251	Synergy Inc	Utility Relocation 2	\$20.79	20%	\$20.79	87.4%	\$4.16	\$18.18	94.9%
3	1252	BIH	Tunnels and Portal - in Construction	\$241.29	6%	234.88	97.1%	\$14.48	\$228.12	6.1%
4	1277	MH Construction	Pagoda Demolition	\$0.65	100%	\$0.65	100.0%	\$0.65	\$0.65	100.0%
5	1300	Tutor-Perini	Stations/Track/Systems - in Construction	842.94	20%	\$448.22	53.1%	\$168.59	\$237.90	25.5%
	Subtotal C	onstruction Contr	acts	\$1,117.64		\$716.52		\$190.27	\$496.48	
	Contract	Contractor	Services/Segment	Base Contract	SFMTA Goal	Expenditures	SBE Actual	= A * B	= C * D	Bid Goal
				Α	В	С	D	E	F	G

SBE Summary Table Notes and Sources:

a) Column A is the base contract amount awarded. Column B is the Agency SBE goal percent for each contract awarded.

The SFMTA SBE Contract Goals are also on the Central Subway web site under the listing of on-going contracts – see "**Closed and Awarded Contracts**" at this link: <u>http://centralsubwaysf.com/content/closed-and-awarded-contracts</u>

b) Column C shows each contract's current amount expended to date (estimated) including accruals. Column D is the actual SBE percent level of each contract based on payments to date. Column E is the expected SBE dollar amount when the contract amount is completed and the SFMTA SBE goal achieved using this calculation: Columns A * B = Column E, the SBE Expected \$ Amount.

Column F is the actual SBE dollar amount out of the total contract expenditure to date:

Columns C * D = Column F, the SBE Expended \$ Amount.

The source of the SBE Actual percent to date and dollar amounts are Progress Payment

¹ An SBE is a for-profit, small business concern with a three (3) year average gross revenue not exceeding \$14 million or \$12 million, depending on the scope of work to be performed, that is certified under any of the following programs: the State of California's Small Business Program with the Department of General Services ("State Program"), the City and County of San Francisco's LBE Program ("City Program"), or the California Unified Certification Program ("Federal DBE program").

central cosubway

Connecting people. Connecting communities.

Applications and Contractor's monthly submittals that may include the current estimated accruals. The BIH SBE percent is from the contractor's progress payment #39, Form 6.

- c) Column G, the Contractor's SBE Goal in the submitted bid, is background information that is not calculated in the table. The table source of the Contractor's SBE Goals is from the SFMTA Contract Compliance Office. A Contractor's SBE goal in the bid is one source used by SFMTA Contract Compliance to assess and propose the Agency's SBE goal for a contract.
- d) The three constructions contracts shown in **bold type**, **1250**, **1251** and **1277**, with gray background, are completed contracts. Little to no changes will be shown in future reports.
- e) The SBE Hill International Actual to Date SBE participation is 29.0% for the overall SFMTA contract. The Hill International data is for the Central Subway Task 1 portion of the Hill International contract to provide SFMTA Project Controls services and systems.
- f) The SBE SFMTA goal for Contract 1300 Tutor-Perini is 20% SBE with a provision of 50% for trucking.

The 1300 Tutor-Perini SBE percent Actual is based on the SBE data provided in Progress Payment #36, December 2016, SFMTA SBE FORM No. 6.

g) The SBE SFMTA goal for Contract 1277 MH Construction was based on an SBE set-aside.

SBE Participation Details

The two tables that follow present the Central Subway's professional services and construction contract amounts, expenditures and SBE levels with additional details.

Active Professional Services Contracts - SBE Participation Details

• • •	As of:	12/31/2016						
	Project Management and Con	_						
	CS-149 Central Subway Partne	ership*						
Status:	On-going	1						
	Base Contract Value	\$85,139,09						
	Approved Change Orders	-(
	Current Contract Value	\$85,139,09						
	Expended to Date (est.)	\$58,536,77						
	% Expended	68.89						
	SBE Participation	39.79						
Contract:	Project Controls Cost and Sch	nedule Support						
Contract No.	CS 156 Hill International Task	1*						
Status:	On-going							
	Base Contract Value	\$17,112,87						
	Approved Change Orders	-(
	Current Contract Value	\$17,112,87						
	Expended to Date (est.)	\$9,602,52						
	% Expended	56.1						
	SBE Participation	28.9						
Contract:	Design Package 1 for CNs 125	0 1251 and 1252 Tunnels						
	CS-155-1 PB / Telemon*							
	Design is completed. Construct	ion support ongoing						
	Base Contract Value	\$5,795,00						
	Approved Change Orders (7)	\$2,145,15						
	Current Contract Value	\$7,940,15						
	Expended to Date (est.)	\$7,887,10						
	% Expended	99.3						
	SBE Participation	29.7						
Contract:	Design Package 2 for 1253 UN	IS, 1254 CTS, 1255 YBM Stations.						
	CS-155-2 Central Subway Des							
Status:	Design is completed. Construct	ion support ongoing						
	Base Contract Value	\$35,059,25						
	Approved Change Orders (1)	\$1,460,36						
	Current Contract Value	\$36,519,61						
	Expended to Date (est.)	\$35,207,27						
	% Expended	96.4						
	SBE Participation	37.5						
	act: DP 3 Systems, Track work, Surface station.							
	No. CS-155-3 HNTB-B&C*							
Status:	Design is completed. Construct							
	Base Contract Value	\$16,822,23						
	Approved Change Orders (5)	\$312,81						
	Current Contract Value	\$17,232,25						
	Expended to Date (est.)	\$25,832,16						
	% Expended	149.9						
	SBE Participation	26.8						

* denote accrual

central central

Connecting people. Connecting communities.

Active and Completed Construction Contracts - SBE Participation Details

	Data as of:	12/31/2016					
Contract:	Synergy Inc Utility Relocation						
	ntract No. 1250						
Status:	Status: Contract is completed and closed out						
	Base Contract Value	\$9,273,939					
	Approved Change Orders	\$2,694,211					
	Final Contract Value	\$11,968,150					
	% Expended	100%					
	SBE SFMTA Goal	20%					
	SBE Participation To Date	97.2%					
Contract:	Synergy Inc Utility Relocatio	n 2 UMS					
ntract No.							
	Status: Contract is completed and closed out						
	Base Contract Value	\$16,832,550					
	Approved Change Orders	3,962,031					
	Final Contract Value	\$20,794,581					
	% Expended	100%					
	SBE SFMTA Goal	20.0%					
	SBE Participation To Date	87.4%					
Contract:	Pagoda Palace Demolition /	MH Construction					
	ct No. 1277						
Status:	Status: Contract is completed and closed out						
	Base Contract Value	\$498,995					
	Approved Change Orders	\$149,981					
	Current Contract Value	\$648,976					
	Expended to Date (est.)	\$648,976					
	% Expended	100.00%					
	SBE SFMTA Goal	100.0%					
	SBE Participation To Date	100.0%					
Contract:	Tunnels Barnard/Impregilo/H	lalev					
ontract No.							
Status:	Status: Construction is underway and ongoing						
	Base Contract Value	\$233,584,015					
	Approved Change Orders	\$8,255,506					
	Current Contract Value	\$241,839,521					
	Expended to Date (est.)	\$234,881,397					
	% Expended	97.1%					
	SBE SFMTA Goal	6.0%					
	SBE Participation To Date	5.8%					
O and t	Stations and Sustance / Tuton Davisi						
Contract: Contract No.	Stations and Systems / Tutor Perini						
	Construction is underway and	opgoing					
	Base Contract Value	\$839 676 400					
	Base Contract Value	\$839,676,400 \$4,818,396					
	Base Contract Value Approved Change Orders	\$4,818,396					
	Base Contract Value Approved Change Orders Current Contract Value	\$4,818,396 \$844,494,796					
	Base Contract Value Approved Change Orders Current Contract Value Expended to Date (est.)	\$4,818,396 \$844,494,796 \$448,222,878					
	Base Contract Value Approved Change Orders Current Contract Value	\$4,818,396 \$844,494,796					

Photos on the next page:

In December 2016, Winter Walk was again erected following the tremendous success of past years. Off the Grid food trucks were present offering a wide array of culinary delights and seating was provided for tired shoppers. Winter Walk's pedestrian plaza was set up on Stockton Street between Geary and Ellis.

central
 subway

Central Subway Project Office 530 Bush Street, Suite 400 San Francisco, CA 94108 Email: central.subway@sfmta.com





www.centralsubwaysf.com

www.youtube.com/municentralsubwaysf



www.flickr.com/municentralsubway

This document is published by the SFMTA and the City and County of San Francisco as a service to individuals and agencies interested in the Central Subway Project. Funding for the Central Subway is made possible through funds provided by the Federal Transit Administration, the State of California, the Metropolitan Transportation Commission and the San Francisco County Transportation Authority.













nicinal Transportation Agency





